

2008 - 2009

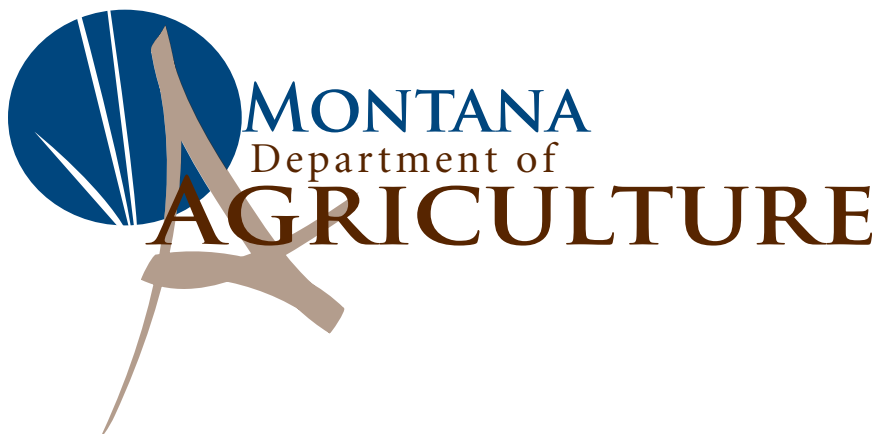
MONTANA AGRIBUSINESS RESOURCE DIRECTORY



Montana Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Development Division

Agriculture Marketing
& Business Development Bureau





This publication is a listing of Montana agricultural product and service suppliers. The listing does not constitute an endorsement by the Montana Department of Agriculture of any supplier listed. An independent check is recommended prior to any business arrangement considered.

This publication should not be considered as a complete listing of Montana agricultural producers, processors, manufacturers, or service providers, since only those responding and agreeing to publication are included.

Firms who wish to be included in any future edition or the Internet version of this publication should contact the Agricultural Development Division of the Montana Department of Agriculture by mail at PO Box 200201, Helena, MT 59620-0201; by email at agr@mt.gov; or by phone at (406) 444-2402.

This list is also available online at www.agr.mt.gov.

Montana Agribusiness Resource Directory

Published 2008
by the
Montana Department of Agriculture

For further information, contact:

Montana Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Development Division
Agriculture Marketing & Business Development Bureau
PO Box 200201
Helena, MT U.S.A. 59620-0201
(406) 444-2402
agr@mt.gov
www.agr.mt.gov

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Apiculture

Beeswax	3
Apiary Supplies.....	3
Other Apiculture	4

Business Resources

Agricultural Organizations.....	7
Consulting Services.....	16
Financial Services.....	21
Marketing Services.....	24
Other Business Resources	29
Government Services	35

Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply

Farm & Ranch Supplies.....	73
Equipment Dealer	81
Irrigation Equipment & Services	85
Fertilizers/Pesticides/Bio-control	88
Other Farm & Ranch Supply.....	98

Feed

Feed Manufacturer.....	106
Feed Dealer.....	108
Hay Cubes.....	118
Hay Pellets.....	120
Transport.....	122
Organic	123
Other Feed	125

Fuels & Lubricants

Ethanol-blended Fuel	129
Biodiesel	131
Other Fuels & Lubricants.....	131

Grain

Merchandiser / Miller	135
Grain Broker / Buyer	136
Grain Transport	138
Specialty Grains	140

Organic	143
Other Grain.....	145

Horticulture

Nursery / Greenhouse.....	147
Christmas Trees	152
Flowers, Berries & Herbs	152
Organic	154
Other Horticulture	155

Livestock

Biological Products	159
Artificial Insemination / Embryonics ..	160
Feedlot.....	161
Livestock Auction Market.....	161
Farrier.....	161
Livestock Hauler.....	162
Buyer.....	162
Specialty Livestock.....	162
Organic	163
Other Livestock.....	164

Meat Processing Facilities

State inspected.....	169
USDA inspected.....	170
Custom - Exempt	171
Slaughter House	173
Packing House.....	175
Meat Depot	178

Oil Crops

Oil Seeds Grower.....	181
Oil Seeds Processor	181
Organic	182
Other Oil Crops	183

Seeds

Seed Grower	185
Seed Cleaner.....	187
Seed Dealer.....	189
Seed Potato Producer	196

Table of Contents

Specialty Seed	197
Other Seeds	198

Wool & Fibers

Blankets.....	201
Clothing.....	201
Other Wool & Fiber	202

Other Agribusiness Resources

Index



Apiculture

- Beeswax
- Apiary Supplies

- Other Apiculture

Beeswax

Barrow Apiary

John Barrow
PO Box 83
Fort Shaw, MT 59443
(406) 264-5798 / (406) 264-5552 fax

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply

Jamie Brebner
1745 Hwy 2 W
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-4911 / (406) 293-7010 fax

All in one! Feed store and a health food store...clothing as well. The fun place to shop. We have fencing, stock tanks, pet products, bulk seed in the spring and... home brew supplies!

Smoot Honey Company

Mark Jensen
PO Box 158
Power, MT 59468
(406) 463-2227 / (406) 463-2583 fax
beeguy4jensen@yahoo.com
www.smoothoney.com

Smoot Honey Company provides wholesale and retail honey as well as beeswax, apiary supplies, and pollination services.

Apiary Supplies

Gerber's of Montana Inc

Dan Brown
PO Box 1473
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-2203 / (406) 727-0260 fax

High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net
www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.



Apiculture (cont.)

Apiary Supplies (cont.)

Smoot Honey Company

Mark Jensen
PO Box 158
Power, MT 59468
(406) 463-2227 / (406) 463-2583 fax
beeguy4jensen@yahoo.com
www.smoothoney.com

Smoot Honey Company provides wholesale and retail honey as well as beeswax, apiary supplies, and pollination services.

Other Apiculture

Bale Master

Gary Pautsch
PO Box 678
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-9188
balemaster@midrivers.com

Barrow Apiary

John Barrow
PO Box 83
Fort Shaw, MT 59443
(406) 264-5798 / (406) 264-5552 fax

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply

Jamie Brebner
1745 Hwy 2 W
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-4911 / (406) 293-7010 fax

All in one! Feed store and a health food store...clothing as well. The fun place to shop. We have fencing, stock tanks, pet products, bulk seed in the spring and... home brew supplies!

Smoot Honey Company

Mark Jensen
PO Box 158
Power, MT 59468
(406) 463-2227 / (406) 463-2583 fax
beeguy4jensen@yahoo.com / www.
smoothoney.com

Smoot Honey Company provides wholesale and retail honey as well as beeswax, apiary supplies, and pollination services.



Specialty Export Productions, Inc.

John W. Brown
PO Box 485
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 742-5401 / (406) 742-5404 fax
johnw@midrivers.com / www.specialtyexport.com

We can clean and bag bulk organic and non GMO crops. Cleaned and uncleaned crops may be shipped. We are on the Yellowstone Valley RR line & just off Interstate 94 and US Hwy 2. We have plants in Fairview, MT and East Fairview, ND.



Business Resources

- Agricultural Organizations
- Consulting Services
- Financial Services
- Marketing Services
- Other Business Resources
- Government Services

Agricultural Organizations

Alternative Energy Resources Organization (AERO)

Jonda Crosby
432 N. Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-7272 / (406) 442-9120 fax
aero@acromt.org / www.acromt.org

Agriculture in Montana Schools

Margie Thompson
7950 Birdtail Road
Wolf Creek, MT 59648
(406) 562-3562
flatcreek@3rivers.net
www.aginmtschoools.com

American Simmental Association

Dr. Jerry Lipsey, Ph.D
1 Simmental Way
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-4531 / (406) 587-9301 fax
simmental@simmgene.com
www.simmental.org

Association of Montana Aerial Applicators

Boyd Morgan
P.O. Box 4667
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-7487 / (406) 449-3132 fax

Association of Montana Turf, Ornamental & Pest Professionals

Sharon Davis
P.O. Box 1964
Missoula, MT 59806
(406) 721-2589
amtopp@amtop.org / www.amtop.org

BNSF Railway

Barbara Ranf
139 North Main
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 447-2301 / (406) 449-8610 fax
www.bnsf.com



Business Resources (cont.)

Agricultural Organizations (cont.)

Ethanol Producers and Consumers (EPAC)

Shirley Ball
172 Ball Road
Nashua, MT 59248
(406) 785-3722 / (406) 785-2252 fax
epac@ethanolmt.org / www.ethanolmt.org

Flathead Lake Cherry Growers Association

Barbara Hammons
P.O. Box 2409
Bigfork, MT 59911
(406) 982-3069 / (406) 982-3065 fax
bhammons@compuplus.net
www.montanacheries.com

Intertribal Agriculture Council

Ross Racine
100 North 27th Street, Suite 500
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 259-3525 / (406) 256-9980 fax
info@indianaglink.com
www.indianaglink.com

Montana Association of Counties (MACO)

L. Harold Blattie
2715 Skyway Drive
Helena, MT 59602
(406) 442-4360 / (406) 442-5238 fax
maco@maco.cog.mt.us / www.maco.cog.mt.us

Montana Alfalfa Seed Growers Association

Ernest Johnson
9265 Paradise Valley Road
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-4182

Montana Aviation Trades Association

Guy Terrill
P.O. Box 188
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-5084
tyrod@7pks.com

Montana 4-H Center

Kirk Astroth
210 Taylor Hall
P.O. Box 173580
Bozeman, MT 59717
(406) 994-3501 / (406) 994-5417 fax
mt4h@montana.edu / www.montana4h.org

Montana 4-H Foundation

Avice Hoff
211 Taylor Hall
P.O. Box 173580
Bozeman, MT 59717
(406) 994-5911 / (406) 994-5417 fax
4hfdn@montana.edu / www.montana4h.org



Montana Agricultural Business Association (MABA)

Pam Langley
1806 Capitol
Helena, MT 59601-4714
(406) 449-7391 / (406) 449-7429 fax
mabamgea@bresnan.net / www.mtagbiz.org

MSU Biobased Institute

Alice Pilgeram
131 Plant Biosciences Building
Bozeman, MT 59717
(406) 994-1986

Montana Agriculture Statistics Service

Peggy Stringer
10 West 15th Street, Suite 3100
Helena, MT 59626
(406) 441-1240 / (406) 441-1250 fax
nass-mt@nass.usda.gov
www.nass.usda.gov/mt

Montana Agri-Women

Karen Yost
2343 Shiloh Road
Billings, MT 59106
(406) 248-3631 / (406) 245-3567 fax
yostksf@nutralix.com
www.mtagriwomen.org

Montana Alfalfa Seed Committee

Lee Boyer
Montana Department of Agriculture
303 North Roberts
P.O. Box 200201
Helena, MT 59620-0201
(406) 444-2402 / (406) 444-9442 fax
lboyer@mt.gov / www.agr.mt.gov

Montana Association of Conservation Districts

Sarah Carlson
501 N. Sanders, Suite 2
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-5711 / (406) 443-0174 fax
mail@macdnet.org / www.macdnet.org

Montana Association of State Grazing Districts

Cal Shipp
420 N. California
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-3420

Montana Bankers Association

Steve Turkiewicz
1 North Last Chance Gulch, Suite 4
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-4121 / (406) 443-7850 fax
www.montanabankers.com

Montana Beef Council

Charlene Schuster
P.O. Box 5386
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 442-5111 / (406) 449-5105 fax
beefcncl@mt.net / www.beef.org



Business Resources (cont.)

Agricultural Organizations (cont.)

Montana Cattlemen's Association

Brett DeBruycker
P.O. Box 31436
Billings, MT 59107
(406) 259-5433 / (406) 537-2333 fax
mca@montanacattlemen.org
www.montanacattlemen.org

Montana CattleWomen, Inc.

Bev Fryer
420 N. California
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-3420 / (406) 449-5105 fax
mgsa@mtbeef.org
www.montanacattlewomen.org

Montana Cooperative Development Center

Brian Gion
300 River Drive North, Suite 4
P.O. Box 3027
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-1517 / (406) 727-2864 fax
mcdc@mcdc.coop / www.mcdc.coop

Montana Dairy Association

Bill Hedstrom
400 Lost Creek Dr.
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 756-7262

Montana Department of Agriculture

Ron de Yong
303 North Roberts
P.O. Box 200201
Helena, MT 59620-0201
(406) 444-3144 / (406) 444-5409 fax
agr@mt.gov / www.agr.mt.gov

Montana Department of Livestock

Christian McKay
P.O. Box 202001
Helena, MT 59620-2001
(406) 444-1929 / (406) 444-7323 fax
livemail@mt.gov / www.mt.gov/liv/

Montana Farm Bureau Federation

Jake Cummins
502 South 19th, Suite 104
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 587-3153 / (406) 587-0319 fax
info@mfbf.org / www.mfbf.org/

Montana Farmers Union

Alan Merrill
P.O. Box 2447
Great Falls, MT 59403-2447
(406) 452-6406 / (406) 727-8216 fax
info@montanafarmersunion.com
www.montanafarmersunion.com



Montana Feed Association

Shari Lee Kroon
3500 Veltkamp Road
Manhattan, MT 59714
(406) 388-8699

Montana FFA Association

Bill Jimmerson
207 Lindfield Hall
Bozeman, MT 59717
(406) 994-7050 / (406) 994-7210 fax
association@montanaffa.org
www.montanaffa.org

Montana Grain Elevators Association

Pam Langley
1806 Capitol
Helena, MT 59601-4714
(406) 449-7391 / (406) 449-7429 fax
mabamgea@bresnan.net

Montana Grain Growers Association

Darin Arganbright
750 6th Street S.W.
P.O. Box 1165
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 761-4596 / (406) 761-4606 fax
mgga@mgga.org / www.mgga.org

Montana Hereford Association

Lorrie Wacker
143 Muddy Loop Road
Plentywood, MT 59254
(406) 895-2670
dwackers@hotmail.com
www.montanahereford.org

Montana Manufacturing Extension Center

Steve Holland
2310 University Way Building 2
P.O. Box 174255
Bozeman, MT 59717-4255
(406) 994-3812 / (406) 994-3391 fax
mmec@coe.montana.edu
www.mtmanufacturingcenter.com

Montana Milk Producers Association

Ed Waldner
Riverview Colony
P.O. Box 238
Chester, MT 59522-0238
(406) 456-3369 ext 210

Montana Nursery and Landscape Association

Robin Childers
P.O. Box 4553
Missoula, MT 59806-4553
(406) 251-5232 / (406) 251-5270 fax
robin@plantingmontana.com
www.plantingmontana.com

Montana Organic Association

Lise Rousseau-Silva
P.O. Box 1675
Polson, MT 59860
(800) 871-0019
info@montanaorganicassociation.org
www.mtorganicassociation.org



Business Resources (cont.)

Agricultural Organizations (cont.)

Northern Pulse Growers Association

John Jackson
1710 Burnt Road Drive
Bismark, ND 59503
(701) 222-0128 / (701) 222-6340 fax
jackson@northernpulse.com
www.northernpulse.com/growers

Montana Pork Producers Council

Anne Miller
P.O. Box 485
Jordan, MT 59337
(406) 557-2982 / (406) 994-7715 fax
mtpork@midrivers.com

Montana Potato Advisory Committee

Steve McCullough
4106 Hwy 284
P.O. Box 1287
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-5610 / (406) 266-4340 fax

Montana Potato Improvement Association

Roger Starkel
4284 North Foothills Drive
Ronan, MT 59864
(406) 675-8231 / (406) 675-8235 fax

Montana Public Lands Council

Jay Bodner
P.O. Box 1679
Helena, MT 59624
(406) 442-3420 / (406) 449-5105 fax

Montana Salinity Control Association

Jane Holzer
P.O. Box 909
Conrad, MT 59425-0909
(406) 278-3071 / (406) 278-3071 fax
msca@3rivers.net

Montana Seed Growers Association

Ronald A. Larson
MSU-Marsh Labs
P.O. Box 173146
Bozeman, MT 59717-3146
(406) 994-3516 / (406) 994-1725 fax
rlarson@montana.edu
www.ag.montana.edu/msga

Montana Seed Potato Certification Program

Mike Sun
Montana State University
P.O. Box 172060-Potato Lab
Bozeman, MT 59717-2060
(406) 994-3150 / (406) 994-6042 fax
potatocert@montana.edu
www.montanaspud.org



Montana Seed Trade Association

Harry Johnson
P.O. Box 1336
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3190 / (406) 266-3866 fax
hljohnson@copper.net
www.mtseedtrade.com

Montana State Beekeepers Association

Will Rehm
P.O. Box 158
Power, MT 59468
(406) 463-2227
rehmbees@3rivers.net

Montana State Grange

Marty Billquist
5980 Galen Road
Anaconda, MT 59711
(406) 563-7891 / (406) 563-2317
jbliquist@rfwave.net
www.nationalgrange.org/about/state

Montana Stockgrowers Association

Errol Rice
420 North California
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-3420 / (406) 449-5105 fax
mnga@mtbeef.org / www.mtbeef.org

Montana Water Resources Association

Michael Murphy
P.O. Box 4927
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 235-4555 / (406) 235-4555 fax

Montana Weed Control Association

John Moodry
P.O. Box 315
Twin Bridges, MT 59754
(406) 684-5591 / (406) 684-5590 fax
bkington@3rivers.net / www.mtweed.org

Montana Wheat & Barley Committee

Kim Falcon
750 Sixth Street S.W.
P.O. Box 3024
Great Falls, MT 59403-3024
(406) 761-7732 / (406) 761-7851 fax
wbc@mt.gov / www.wbc.agr.mt.gov

Montana Wool Growers Association

Aeric Riley
P.O. Box 1693
Helena, MT 59624
(406) 442-1330 / (406) 449-8606 fax
aeric@mtsheep.org / www.mtsheep.org



Business Resources (cont.)

Agricultural Organizations (cont.)

Montana Wool Grower Women

Shirley Halverson
137 Lower Deer Creek Road
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-6600 / (406) 932-6600 fax
sdh@mtintouch.net

We are a non profit organization trying to keep the public informed of our product. We also sell raffle tickets each year for donated or bought items, to in turn give out as scholarships and give to the Montana Make It With Wool contest & promotion.

Montana/Wyoming Indian Stockgrowers Association

Fred Small
P.O. Box 1016
Lamedeer, MT 59043
(406) 477-6423
tatsey5@3rivers.net

Mountain States Beet Growers Association of Montana

Ervin Schlemmer
P.O. Box 263, Route 1
Joliet, MT 59041
(406) 668-7313 / (406) 668-9103 fax

Montana Suffolk Sheep Breeders Association (MSSBA)

Dana Penrod
Route 1 Box 2208
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-2648
heartlazyp@midrivers.com
www.mtsuffolksheep.org

MSU-College of Agriculture/AES

Jeff Jacobsen
P.O. Box 172860
Bozeman, MT 59717-2860
(406) 994-3681 / (406) 994-6579 fax
agdean@montana.edu / www.ag.montana.edu

MSU-Extension Service

Douglas L. Steele
P.O. Box 172230
Bozeman, MT 59717-2230
(406) 994-6647 / (406) 994-1756 fax
ehuber@montana.edu
www.extn.msu.montana.edu

Northern Plains Resource Council

Teresa Erickson
220 S. 27th St., Suite A
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-1154 / (406) 248-2110 fax
info@northernplains.org
www.northernplains.org



USDA-Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

Gary Adams
1220 Cole Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5210 / (406) 449-5212 fax
gary.d.adams@aphis.usda.gov
www.aphis.usda.gov

USDA-Farm Services Agency

Randy Johnson
P.O. Box 670
Bozeman, MT 59771-0670
(406) 587-6872 / (406) 587-6887 fax
montana.state@bbs.fsa.usda.gov
www.fsa.usda.gov

USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service

David White
Federal Building Room 443
10 East Babcock Street
Bozeman, MT 59715-4704
(406) 587-6813 / (406) 587-6761 fax
dave.white@mt.usda.gov
www.mt.nrcs.usda.gov

USDA-Risk Management Agency

Doug Hagel
Billings Regional Office
3490 Gabel Road, Suite 100
Billings, MT 59102-7302
(406) 657-6447 / (406) 657-6573 fax
rsomt@rma.usda.gov / www.rma.usda.gov

USDA-Rural Development

Clark Johnson
Montana State Office
900 Technology Blvd.
Bozeman, MT 59771
(406) 585-2580 / (406) 585-2565 fax
clark.johnson@mt.usda.gov
www.rurdev.usda.gov/mt

Western Environmental Trade Association

Don Allen
2301 Colonial Dr., Suite 2A
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-5541 / (406) 443-9010 fax
weta@weta-montana.org
www.weta-montana.org

Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE)

Nancy Skinner
P.O. Box 150
Winnett, MT 59087
(406) 429-7691 / (406) 429-6277 fax
rimrock@midrivers.com / www.wifeline.com



Business Resources (cont.)

Consulting Services

45 Degrees North, Inc.

James Lear
PO Box 10114
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 585-5996 / (406) 585-9269 fax
45degreesnorth.com

45 Degrees North is a revolutionary advertising, design and marketing firm. We execute fully customized marketing initiatives for clientele primarily in the Northwest with select projects throughout the United States.

Agland Co-op

Tater Mason
PO Box 68
Froid, MT 59226
(406) 766-2339 / (406) 766-2232 fax
tater.mason@yahoo.com

Custom application, agronomists staffed, seed, fuel, propane, fertilizers, chemicals. Store front convenience store.

Amestoy Consulting

Gary Amestoy
10 Reeders Village Drive
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-2370 / (406) 443-2370 fax
gamestoy@aol.com

Anderson Zurmuehlen

Gary Carlson
PO Box 1040
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-1040 / (406) 442-1100 fax
gcarlson@azworld.com / www.azworld.com

Art & Image Creative Resources Inc.

Roger Parchen
615 Oak St.
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 721-5747 / (406) 543-2988 fax
production@artandimage.biz

We are a family run small business with over 25 years experience. We provide a variety of services including logo development and branding, marketing, consulting, web development, and project management.

B & C Ag Consultants

Ray Choriki
PO Box 1184; 315 S 26th St
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 259-5779 / (406) 259-1038 fax
mdchoriki@aol.com

Ag consulting services include field scouting for pests, weeds, and diseases, herbicide injury and other crop limiting factors. Protein enhancement program.



Big Sky Management, Inc.

Roy R. Rose
61 Cow Trail
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0005 / (406) 222-0072 fax
roy@bigskymanagement.com / www.
bigskymanagement.com

*Provide farm and ranch real estate
marketing service and aid farmers and
ranchers who want to obtain income
producing commercial properties after the
sale.*

Central Montana Co-op

Jim Hicks
PO Box 3509
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-7879 / (406) 538-5385 fax
www.centralmontanacoop.com

*We mainly deal in agronomy - fertilizer,
chemicals, and services. We also sell and
deliver bagged and bulk feed.*

Centrol Crop Consulting

Jeff Farkell
PO Box 284
Brady, MT 59416
(406) 753-2220
bugman@3rivers.net

Dry Fork Ag

Nina McCracken
301 Main Street
Ledger, MT 59456
(406) 278-3388
ninamc@3rivers.net

*Service-oriented business. Seed, soil testing,
scouting, consulting, fertilizer and chemical.*

Exclamation Point Advertising

John Wilcox
PO Box 1537
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 245-6341 / (406) 245-6396 fax
jwexpoint@yahoo.com / www.expoint.com

*We have been in business since 1969. Full
service - ready to work.*

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com



Business Resources (cont.)

Consulting Services (cont.)

Fehringer Agricultural Consulting, Inc.

Neal E. Fehringer
7033 Hwy 312
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 373-5985 / (406) 373-4435 fax
nealf@vikingcable.net

Crop planning & monitoring, soil sampling, fertility recommendations, herbicide & other pesticide recommendations, planter & sprayer calibrations, irrigation scheduling, crop loss assessments, expert services, research & field testing of products.

Fruit Service & Repair, Inc.

Troy Fruit
PO Box 318
Ekalaka, MT 59324
(406) 775-6541 / (406) 775-6543 fax

Feed, crop chemical and fertilizer dealer in southeastern Montana. Also have service station and car and truck repair shop. Handle parts, farm, and ranch supplies.

Gallatin Spraying Service

Lynn Huyser
2221 Gateway S Rd
Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
(406) 763-4526
cynthhuy@aol.com

Chemical weed control on stream banks and ponds. Remote area backpack weed suppression.

Hamilton Consulting Group, PLLP

Jerry Waltari
PO Box 2200
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-6724 / (406) 265-4385 fax
CPA@hamiltonconsultinggroup.com

CPA firm.

High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.



Hydro Solutions Inc

PO Box 80866
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 655-9555 / (406) 655-0575 fax
www.hydrosi.com

Company services include water resources & engineering, groundwater resources, water rights, water management, environmental evaluations & compliance, GIS & database.

Interior Plant Designs, LLC

Terese Winnings
1600 Harrison Ave
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 498-1874 / (406) 494-2445 fax
interiorplantdesigns@hotmail.com

We are a Montana mother/daughter owned and operated business. We offer sales, maintenance & decorating with plants. We also consult with businesses & homes having problems with their plants.

James R. Ellis Auctioneer

Jim Ellis
1814 Red Crow Rd
Victor, MT 59875
(406) 642-9598
www.ellisauktion.com

35 years in the auction business. We are a full service auction company. We can get equipment ready, set up auction, advertising, clerk, produce web sites and settlement.

Jordahl & Sliter PLLC

Don Kisler
PO Box 8600
Kalispell, MT 59904-1600
(406) 752-1040 / (406) 752-2578 fax
dkisler@js-cpa.com / www.js-cpa.com

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty products & feeds for small animal producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a specialty.

Montana State Fund Ag Safety Program

Les Graham, Co-Coordinator
Gene Surber, Co-Coordinator
56 Poplar Dr.
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 388-9330 or (406) 284-9037
ldgraham@imt.net or gvsurber@theglobal.net

Mountain West Co-op

Tim Tackes
115 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-5441
www.pastureservices.com



Business Resources (cont.)

Consulting Services (cont.)

Native Yards

Giles Thelen
1023 Elm Street
Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 543-2532
giles@mso.umt.edu / www.nativeyards.com

We extract, install, propagate and remediate lands with native plants and other products (i.e. soil amendments & herbicides).

PEDE and Associates

Patricia L. Davis
PO Box 1395; 90 West Central Ave
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-8705 / (406) 388-8713 fax
pdavis52@gmail.com
www.pedeandassociates.com

Certified livestock appraisals. Member of International Society of Livestock Appraisers. Farm/ ranch management and consulting. Farm and ranch real estate.

Precision Fence Systems, Inc.

John Randall
PO Box 86
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-5599 / (406) 388-5605 fax
john@precisionfence.com / www.precisionfence.com

Our business is construction of all types of livestock fence including high tensile smooth wire (electrified & non-electric), high tensile woven wire & steel pipe fencing. We also sell fencing materials, hay feeders & trailers, & Nelson waterers.

Ray E. Petersen, CPA LLC

Ray E. Petersen
130 N Main, Ste 250
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-4945 / (406) 723-0017 fax
ray@westadvisors.com
www.westadvisors.com

Real estate financial consulting & tax deferred exchanges.

RLK Hydro Inc.

Marc Spratt
PO Box 1579
Kalispell, MT 59903-1579
(406) 752-2025 / (406) 257-4125 fax
info@rlkhydro.com / www.rlkhydro.com

Hydrology, engineering & environmental consulting.



Robert Peccia & Associates

Robert Morton
PO Box 5663
Helena, MT 59602
(406) 447-5000 / (406) 447-5036 fax
bobm@rpa-hln.com / www.rpa-hln.com

Sapphire Realty LLC, Bishop Insurance Agency

Kelly Bishop
305 W Callender
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9494 / (406) 222-9495 fax
kbishop@sapphirerealtymt.com / www.sapphirerealtymt.com

Full service insurance and real estate products and marketing. Over 17 years in the industry.

Tree Doctor LLC

Dean Keene
PO Box 1556
Whitefish, MT 59937
(406) 314-3939
info@thetreedoctor.biz
www.thetreedoctor.biz

Universal Semen Sales, Inc.

Jack Ganje
2626 2nd Ave S
Great Falls, MT 59405
(406) 453-0374 / (406) 453-0510 fax
unisemen@universalsemensales.com
www.universalsemensales.com

Semen marketing and AI technology service; AI schools.

West Advisors, LLC

Ray E. Petersen
130 N Main, Ste 250
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-4945 / (406) 723-0017 fax
ray@westadvisors.com
www.westadvisors.com

Real estate financial consulting & tax deferred exchanges.

Financial Services

AIG Valic Financial Advisors

Stephany Flakker or Angie R. Hagen
204 N. Kendrick
Glenview, MT 59330
(406) 377-2966 / 377-4357 fax
angie_hagen@aigvalic.com
www.aigvalis.com

As financial advisors, we work with people in many areas depending on where they are in their lives. We do education planning, retirement planning, IRAs, brokerage accounts, CDs, bonds, stocks and mutual funds, life insurance & long term care insurance.

Anderson Zurmuehlen

Gary Carlson
PO Box 1040
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-1040 / (406) 442-1100 fax
gcarlson@azworld.com / www.azworld.com



Business Resources (cont.)

Financial Services (cont.)

Bank of Baker

Dean Wang
Box 739
Baker, MT 59313
(406) 778-3382 / (406) 778-3385 fax
deanw@bankofbaker.com
www.bankofbaker.com

Edward Jones

Sue Anderson
1525 14th St W
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 254-0618 / 877-457-9804 fax
sue.anderson@edwardjones.com
www.edwardjones.com

*Financial services including retirement
plannings, IRAs, stocks, bonds, mutual
funds, CDs.*

Little Horn State Bank

Leo Schmaus
PO Box 530
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-2332 / (406) 665-3623 fax
www.littlehornstatebank.com

Full service agricultural banking.

Montana Livestock Ag Credit, Inc.

Tim Gill
PO Box 5459
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 442-3740

Peters Associates

Randy Peters
PO Box 456
Bozeman, MT 59771
(406) 585-1320
rpeters@attglobal.net
www.petersassociates.com

*Consultant to business owners &
management regarding general mgt issues,
analysis, assessment, strategic & business
planning, product development, marketing
& sales development, growth opportunities,
business transitions, turnarounds & exit
strategies.*

Port of Northern Montana

Larry Bonderud
112 1st Street South
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 434-5203 / (406) 434-2761 fax
shbneta@3rivers.net / www.pnmshelby.com

Rocky Mountain Bank

Allen McCormick
2615 King Ave West
Billings, MT 59106
(406) 656-3140 / (406) 652-5923 fax
www.rmbank.com

*Agriculture lending for real estate,
intermediate term loans and operating.
Other locations: Plentywood, Whitehall,
Bozeman, Plains, Stevensville, Kalispell, Big*



Fork.

Ruby Valley National Bank

Kenneth Walsh
PO Box 417
Twin Bridges, MT 59754
(406) 684-5678 / (406) 684-5842 fax
kwalsh@rubyvalleybank.com
www.rubyvalleybank.com

Full service independent community bank that provides agricultural lending expertise in real estate and operational loans.

Sapphire Realty LLC, Bishop Insurance Agency

Kelly Bishop
305 W Callender
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9494 / (406) 222-9495 fax
kbishop@sapphirerealtymt.com
www.sapphirerealtymt.com

Full service insurance and real estate products and marketing. Over 17 years in the industry.

Stockman Bank

Mike O'Neill, Belinda Darlington, & Randy Williams
711 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 771-2740
www.stockmanbank.com

Stockman Bank understands agriculture. Our agricultural banking specialists are experienced in farming and ranching and understand the important role ag credit

plays in your operation.

Stockman Bank

Butch Bratsky
PO Box 80850; 2700 King Ave. West
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 655-2700 / (406) 655-2727 fax
bbratsky@stockmanbank.com / www.
stockmanbank.com

A full service community bank offering a full line of credit & deposit products. Real estate, operating & term loans available. Locally owned & operated providing quality customer service.

TTG Financial Services, Inc.

Tana Grazely-Phifer
3012 4th Ave N, Ste C
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 256-6112 / (406) 256-6260 fax
tarra@ttgfinancial.com / www.ttgfinancial.com

An independent financial services firm, TTG Financial Services, Inc. works with clients to plan and invest for retirement. Because we are an independent firm, we are able to provide objective investment advice that is in the best interest of the client.



Business Resources (cont.)

Financial Services (cont.)

Waddell & Reed

Matthew Driessen, CMFC
1500 10th Avenue S, Ste 200
Great Falls, MT 59405
(406) 761-8888, ext 105 / (406) 761-3406 fax
mdriessen@wradvisors.com
www.waddell.com

Waddell & Reed specializes in financial planning and estate planning for small businesses, families and farmers, creating comprehensive financial plans through a collaborative process to facilitate the objectives and goals of our clients.

Marketing Services

45 Degrees North, Inc.

James Lear
PO Box 10114
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 585-5996 / (406) 585-9269 fax
45degreesnorth.com

45 Degrees North is a revolutionary advertising, design and marketing firm. We execute fully customized marketing initiatives for clientele primarily in the Northwest with select projects throughout the United States.

560 KMON

Shawn Fladager
PO Box 3309
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 761-7600 / (406) 761-5511 fax
sfladager@cherrycreekradio.com

560 KMON is the only radio station in Montana to produce in-house Montana and national agriculture news. We can advertise for producers to producers as effectively as any media in the state.

Adsmith Communications

Mel Smith
2000 Holmes Ave
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 494-1501 / (406) 494-3636 fax

Full service advertising - brochures, newspaper & magazine ads, television, industrial filmmaking, logos, billboards and much more. Established 1981. Montana State University graduate 1973.

Art & Image Creative Resources Inc.

Roger Parchen
615 Oak St.
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 721-5747 / (406) 543-2988 fax
production@artandimage.biz

We are a family run small business with over 25 years experience. We provide a variety of services including logo development and branding, marketing, consulting, web development, and project management.



Bakko Design

Rick Bakko
1159 Yorktown
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 245-4972
4info@bakkodesign.com
www.bakkodesign.com

I offer a personal approach to effective identity and product promotion and branding, through 22 plus years of graphic design services for print and internet applications.

Brickhouse Creative

David Thompson
402 E Main Street, Ste 6
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-3871 / (406) 585-3397 fax
info@brickhousecreative.com
www.brickhousecreative.com

We specialize in building relationships with a limited clientele who need help putting their marketing plans into motion, and achieving short and long-term sales and marketing goals.

Corporation for the Northern Rockies

Jody Allen
PO Box 1448
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0730 / (406) 222-6933 fax
jallen@northrock.com / www.northrock.com

Creative Wave Design

Roland Taylor
PO Box 277
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-3736
roland@creativewave.com
www.creativewave.com

Creative Wave is a full service graphic design firm specializing in illustration and photography.

East Bench Grain & Machinery, Inc.

Rick C. Nield
30 East Clark Street
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-5044 / (406) 683-6687 fax
ebgrain@7pks.com

Echelon Design & Advertising, Inc.

Dan Jeziorski
2120 Grand Ave, Ste # 3
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 651-2000 / (406) 651-2016 fax
info@echelonadvertising.com

Echelon provides a complete line of visual communications including logo and name development, brochures, print materials, package design, tradeshow graphics, web design and print advertising at the local, regional and national levels.



Business Resources (cont.)

Marketing Services (cont.)

Exclamation Point Advertising

John Wilcox
PO Box 1537
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 245-6341 / (406) 245-6396 fax
jwexpoint@yahoo.com / www.expoint.com

We have been in business since 1969. Full service - ready to work.

Gibson Advertising

Mike Curtis
928 Broadwater Ave., Ste 244
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-3555 / (406) 839-9006 fax
mike@gibsonad.com / www.gibsonad.com

A full-service advertising & marketing agency; create & implement marketing programs in all media, including print, TV, radio, billboards & websites; design & produce business-to-business materials such as brochures, business forms & industrial videos.

GingerBee Creative

Bryan Knaff
38 S Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-3032 / (406) 443-2323 fax
bryan@gingerbee.com / www.gingerbee.com

An award-winning design and marketing firm. We create communication materials designed to effectively translate our client's business objectives into successful marketing solutions.

Grateful Graphics

Deborah Nutter
595 Danielson Rd
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 752-6938
info@gratefulgraphicsmontana.com
www.gratefulgraphicsmontana.com

We can provide printing, signs, vehicle graphics, stickers, banners, labels, check printing, 3-dimensional lettering, and website design.



High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.

James R. Ellis Auctioneer

Jim Ellis
1814 Red Crow Rd
Victor, MT 59875
(406) 642-9598
www.ellisauktion.com

35 years in the auction business. We are a full service auction company. We can get equipment ready, set up auction, advertising, clerk, produce web sites and settlement.

Musser Brothers Auctioneers

Merton Musser
PO Box 22035
Billings, MT 59104
(406) 652-2266 / (406) 652-2271 fax
memusser@mbauktion.com
www.mbauktion.com

Auctioneers marketing ag equipment and real estate.

Peters Associates

Randy Peters
PO Box 456
Bozeman, MT 59771
(406) 585-1320
rpeters@attglobal.net
www.petersassociates.com

Consultant to business owners & management regarding general mgt issues, analysis, assessment, strategic & business planning, product development, marketing & sales development, growth opportunities, business transitions, turnarounds & exit strategies.

Port of Northern Montana

Larry Bonderud
112 1st Street South
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 434-5203 / (406) 434-2761 fax
shbnet@3rivers.net / www.pnmshelby.com

Porter Block, Inc.

John Porterfield
3002 River Lakes Dr
Whitefish, MT 59937
(406) 270-6797 / (406) 862-1496 fax
porterfield@bresnan.net
www.porterblock.com

Porter Block, Inc. utilizes green building techniques with quality custom landscape designs, integrated for energy efficiency & functionality.



Business Resources (cont.)

Marketing Services (cont.)

Q Communications Group

Bonnie Lambert
2 N Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-3101 / (406) 442-1410 fax
bonnie@qcg.biz / www.qcg.biz

*Our ag clients include Sieben Livestock Co,
Ranch Resources, Ruby Habitat Foundation
and the Montana Land Reliance.*

Sapphire Realty LLC, Bishop Insurance Agency

Kelly Bishop
305 W Callender
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9494 / (406) 222-9495 fax
kbishop@sapphirerealtymt.com
www.sapphirerealtymt.com

*Full service insurance and real estate
products and marketing. Over 17 years in
the industry.*

Spotted Dog Design

Deborah Goffena
1129 N 26th St
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-5674
dgoffena@bresnan.net

*Advertising, design and placement. Web
site design and hosting. Trade show booth
graphics.*

Thomas Printing Inc.

Frank Thomas
PO Box 9048
Kalispell, MT 59904-2048
(406) 755-5447 / (406) 755-5449 fax
tpi@centurytel.net / www.thomasprinting.net

*Commercial printer providing printing,
marketing and mailing services.*

Universal Semen Sales, Inc.

Jack Ganje
2626 2nd Ave S
Great Falls, MT 59405
(406) 453-0374 / (406) 453-0510 fax
unisemen@universalsemensales.com
www.universalsemensales.com

*Semen marketing and AI technology service;
AI schools.*



Walker Design Group, LLC

Duane Walker
421 Central Ave
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8115 / (406) 791-9655 fax
info@walkerdesigngroup.com
www.walkerdesigngroup.com

Walker Design Group is a full service graphic design studio located in Great Falls, Montana. The firm is a team of professionals that are dedicated to successful visual communications for a variety of clients located in Montana & throughout the Northwest.

Wendt, Inc.

Brenda Peterson
106 1st Ave S
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 454-8500 / (406) 771-0603 fax
bpeterson@iwendt.com / www.iwendt.com

Wendt is a full-service marketing, advertising & public relations agency, founded in 1929. Located in Great Falls, Montana, we serve clients across the U.S. We're Montana's longest-operating agency.

Zingmark Creative

Robert Zingmark
2731 Ancabide Lane
Missoula, MT 59803
(406) 251-4811
rwz@zingmark.com / www.zingmark.com

We are a full-service design firm specializing in corporate identity design, plus product package design. Have served many Montana clients since 1984. Please check our website: www.zingmark.com.

Other Business Resources

45 Degrees North, Inc.

James Lear
PO Box 10114
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 585-5996 / (406) 585-9269 fax
45degreesnorth.com

45 Degrees North is a revolutionary advertising, design and marketing firm. We execute fully customized marketing initiatives for clientele primarily in the Northwest with select projects throughout the United States.

560 KMON

Shawn Fladager
PO Box 3309
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 761-7600 / (406) 761-5511 fax
sfladager@cherrycreekradio.com

560 KMON is the only radio station in Montana to produce in-house Montana and national agriculture news. We can advertise for producers to producers as effectively as any media in the state.

Adsmith Communications

Mel Smith
2000 Holmes Ave
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 494-1501 / (406) 494-3636 fax

Full service advertising - brochures, newspaper & magazine ads, television, industrial filmmaking, logos, billboards and much more. Established 1981. Montana State University graduate 1973.



Business Resources (cont.)

Other Business Resources (cont.)

American National/ANPAC

David R. Wilburn
310 Prospect Drive
Glendive, MT 59330-1945
(406) 365-4872 / (406) 365-5827 fax
cwilburn@midrivers.com / www.anpac.com

American National has been helping people across America since 1905 with their insurance and related financial concerns. Visit our web site @www.anpac.com for a "World of Information".

Anderson Zurmuehlen

Gary Carlson
PO Box 1040
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-1040 / (406) 442-1100 fax
gcarlson@azworld.com / www.azworld.com

Bakko Design

Rick Bakko
1159 Yorktown
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 245-4972
4info@bakkodesign.com / www.bakkodesign.com

I offer a personal approach to effective identity and product promotion and branding, through 22 plus years of graphic design services for print and internet applications.

Brickhouse Creative

David Thompson
402 E Main Street, Ste 6
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-3871 / (406) 585-3397 fax
info@brickhousecreative.com
www.brickhousecreative.com

We specialize in building relationships with a limited clientele who need help putting their marketing plans into motion, and achieving short and long-term sales and marketing goals.

Clayborn Graphics

Jim Clayborn
18 W California St
KalisPELL, MT 59901
(406) 752-8824
clayborn@usamontana.com

Designer/illustrator of beer/wine labels and all their p.o.p. items - logos and corporate identities.

Echelon Design & Advertising, Inc.

Dan Jeziorski
2120 Grand Ave, Ste # 3
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 651-2000 / (406) 651-2016 fax
info@echelonadvertising.com

Echelon provides a complete line of visual communications including logo and name development, brochures, print materials, package design, tradeshow graphics, web design and print advertising at the local, regional and national levels.



Ethanol Producers and Consumers (EPAC)

Shirley Ball
172 Ball Road
Nashua, MT 59248
(406) 785-3722 / (406) 785-2252 fax
epac@ethanolmt.org / www.ethanolmt.org

We have a large repository of materials and knowledge on bio-fuels, E-85 and some biodiesel.

GingerBee Creative

Bryan Knaff
38 S Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-3032 / (406) 443-2323 fax
bryan@gingerbee.com / www.gingerbee.com

An award-winning design and marketing firm. We create communication materials designed to effectively translate our client's business objectives into successful marketing solutions.

Grateful Graphics

Deborah Nutter
595 Danielson Rd
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 752-6938
info@gratefulgraphicsmontana.com
www.gratefulgraphicsmontana.com

We can provide printing, signs, vehicle graphics, stickers, banners, labels, check printing, 3-dimensional lettering, and website design.

Hydro Solutions Inc

PO Box 80866
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 655-9555 / (406) 655-0575 fax
www.hydrosi.com

Company services include water resources & engineering, groundwater resources, water rights, water management, environmental evaluations & compliance, GIS & database.

James R. Ellis Auctioneer

Jim Ellis
1814 Red Crow Rd
Victor, MT 59875
(406) 642-9598
www.ellisauktion.com

35 years in the auction business. We are a full service auction company. We can get equipment ready, set up auction, advertising, clerk, produce web sites and settlement.

Jordahl & Sliter PLLC

Don Kisler
PO Box 8600
Kalispell, MT 59904-1600
(406) 752-1040 / (406) 752-2578 fax
dkisler@js-cpa.com / www.js-cpa.com



Business Resources (cont.)

Other Business Resources (cont.)

Montana Economic Developers Association (MEDA)

Gloria O'Rourke
118 E 7th St., Ste 2A
Anaconda, MT 59711
(406) 563-5259 / (406) 563-5476 fax
gloria@medamembers.org
www.medamembers.org

We are professional "lead" economic developers, business specialists, government employees, and staff members of affiliated non-profit organizations which promote and foster economic development activities in Montana.

Montana Mediation Services

James A. Humphrey
PO Box 1966
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 452-7312
jhagency1@hotmail.com

Dual career as property manager of farms and pasture lands and also as mediator/arbitrator with 15 years experience in dispute resolution work. Provides solid foundation for mediation of agricultural and real estate disputes.

Montana Poverty Drilling & Pump Installation

Mark Christian
PO Box 758
Lincoln, MT 59639
(406) 362-4536 / (406) 362-4336 fax
bonniec@lincetel.com

*Domestic & stock water well drilling.
Complete pump installations. CCR
approved & registered.*

Montana State Fund Ag Safety Program

Les Graham, Co-Coordinator
Gene Surber, Co-Coordinator
56 Poplar Dr.
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 388-9330 or (406) 284-9037
ldgraham@imt.net or gvsurber@theglobal.net

Newton Ag Inc.

Donald H. Newton
410 Skyline Drive
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-8150 / (406) 538-8166 fax
newton@lewistownairport.com
www.lewistownairport.com

Crop spraying. Chemical dealer.



Northwest Realty - United Country Real Estate

Gary or Barb Anderson
PO Box 1609
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-2881 / (406) 654-2891 fax
barbngar@hc-cmc.net
www.unitedcountry.com

Precision Fence Systems, Inc.

John Randall
PO Box 86
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-5599 / (406) 388-5605 fax
john@precisionfence.com
www.precisionfence.com

Our business is construction of all types of livestock fence including high tensile smooth wire (electrified & non-electric), high tensile woven wire & steel pipe fencing. We also sell fencing materials, hay feeders & trailers, & Nelson waterers.

Q Communications Group

Bonnie Lambert
2 N Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-3101 / (406) 442-1410 fax
bonnie@qcg.biz / www.qcg.biz

Our ag clients include Sieben Livestock Co, Ranch Resources, Ruby Habitat Foundation and the Montana Land Reliance.

Red 440 Design

Kate Likvan
615 Oak St
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 728-2429 / (406) 543-2988 fax
kathlik@montana.com

Designing logos, labels, packaging, ads, brochures, rack cards, direct mail, T-shirts, signs, billboards, presentations . . . anything that's printed. Can take project from initial concept to final printing and delivery.

Silverwind Landscape Designs

Linda Clemens
3601 Sunflower Rd
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 585-9676

On the site teaching so that landscape costs are less. Designs are made with the least time and money in mind. Professionally done with the customer.

TTG Financial Services, Inc.

Tana Grazely-Phifer
3012 4th Ave N, Ste C
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 256-6112 / (406) 256-6260 fax
tarra@ttgfinancial.com
www.ttgfinancial.com

An independent financial services firm, TTG Financial Services, Inc. works with clients to plan and invest for retirement. Because we are an independent firm, we are able to provide objective investment advice that is in the best interest of the client.



Business Resources (cont.)

Other Business Resources (cont.)

UNIBEST, Inc.

Earl Skogley
3535 Stucky Rd
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 587-4630 / (406) 587-4870 fax
eskogley@montana.com / www.unibest.us

Manufacture and distribute adsorber capsules for in-situ soil, water, and environmental media. Analysis of capsules provides data on bio-availability of nutrients, heavy metals or other chemicals of interest, including organic substances.

Walker Design Group, LLC

Duane Walker
421 Central Ave
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8115 / (406) 791-9655 fax
info@walkerdesigngroup.com
www.walkerdesigngroup.com

Walker Design Group is a full service graphic design studio located in Great Falls, Montana. The firm is a team of professionals that are dedicated to successful visual communications for a variety of clients located in Montana & throughout the Northwest.

Zingmark Creative

Robert Zingmark
2731 Ancabide Lane
Missoula, MT 59803
(406) 251-4811
rwz@zingmark.com / www.zingmark.com

We are a full-service design firm specializing in corporate identity design, plus product package design. Have served many Montana clients since 1984. Please check our website: www.zingmark.com.



Government Services

Montana Department of Agriculture

Mission Statement

The mission of the Montana Department of Agriculture is to protect producers and consumers, and to enhance and develop agriculture and allied industries.

Ron de Yong, Director
Montana Department of Agriculture
303 North Roberts
P.O. Box 200201
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-3144
Fax: (406) 444-5409
agr@mt.gov
www.agr.mt.gov

Agricultural Development Division

The Agricultural Development Division (ADD) is responsible for administering programs directed at promoting and enhancing Montana agriculture. The Division includes the Rural Development Bureau, Agriculture Marketing and Business Development Bureau, Montana State Grain Lab, Montana Agricultural Statistics, and the Wheat and Barley Committee. Additionally, various industry councils and boards are attached to the Agricultural Development Division.

Montana State Grain Lab

The Montana State Grain Lab is located in Great Falls and operates the only official USDA-Federal Grain Inspection Service grain-grading laboratory in the state of Montana. The lab provides unbiased grain grading, analytical services, and oil seed analysis to the state's grain industry.

Montana Wheat & Barley Committee

Scientific and practical research in all phases of wheat and barley culture, production, and marketing is administered under the guidelines and policies developed by the Montana Wheat and Barley Committee.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Agriculture (cont.)

Rural Development Bureau

The Rural Development Bureau serves Montana through the Agriculture Finance Program, Commodity Check-Off programs, the State Hail Insurance Program, and the Montana Agricultural Statistics Service. The Bureau is charged with assisting producers and entrepreneurs in enhancing our agricultural industry and the Montana economy.

Agricultural Statistics

Statewide agricultural statistics and projections are developed through a Federal/State cooperative agreement administered through the division. This information is made available through a comprehensive agricultural statistics bulletin and grain movement summary along with other production, price and income reports.

Agriculture Finance Program

The Agriculture Finance program is responsible for making grants and lower interest rate loans for rural youth, rural youth organizations, and other qualified farmers and ranchers. The Agriculture Finance Program also provides funds for Rural Community Development Grants, Building Our Montana Communities, and the Young Ag Couples Conference.

Montana State Hail Insurance Program

The State Hail Insurance Program insures any crop grown in Montana from losses caused by hail damage. The Program was established in 1917 to provide producers with basic hail insurance coverage to protect producers input costs.

Commodity Check-off Programs

The Rural Development Bureau administers four commodity check-off programs. The Montana Potato Research & Market Development Program, Pulse Crop Commodity Research & Market Development Program, and the Cherry Research & Market Development Program are administered under the Agricultural Commodity Research and Market Development Enabling Act. The Alfalfa Seed Program is administered by the division under the Alfalfa Seed Industry Act.



Agriculture Marketing & Business Development Bureau

The Agriculture Marketing and Business Development Bureau (AMBD) is responsible for market enhancement and development through direct market development activities, grants, seed capital loan investments in new and innovative products or processes, marketing, and product development. Marketing and business development personnel work closely with individuals, businesses, and organizations to promote and enhance our agricultural industry.

Agricultural Business, Industry, & Commodity Development

Staff from the Agriculture Marketing & Business Development Bureau provides financial and business development assistance for agriculture industry members and local economic development groups. They can help with basic business plan and project coordination, as well as with evaluation of the potential of your project and assistance with legal and regulatory questions. Staff also provides industry and commodity development assistance, including research, development of trade opportunities, and determination of your project's feasibility.

Domestic & International Marketing Assistance

The Agriculture Marketing & Business Development Bureau staff helps Montana's food, value-added agricultural products, and livestock industries with both domestic and international marketing. They can assist with organizing and reviewing market plans, provide key contacts in targeted market segments, advise on regulations, offer trade show assistance, and help you develop and execute promotional campaigns.

Bio-Product Innovation Centers

The Montana Bio-Product Innovation Centers provide customized training and technical assistance. Services are provided for new and incumbent employees, owners of existing businesses, entrepreneurs evaluating new business opportunities, and cooperative members pursuing bio-product and related value-added agriculture business opportunities.

The centers provide training, coaching, and technical assistance in the following areas:

- Conducting and preparing business feasibility studies, business plans, market research, marketing plans, operating plans, and strategic plans.
- Developing written job descriptions.
- Developing training programs for existing, new, or potential employees.
- Training to educate business professionals and entrepreneurs on industry dynamics and technology of specific bio-product industries.
- Evaluating existing and developing technologies.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Agriculture (cont.)

Agricultural Sciences Division

The Agricultural Sciences Division (ASD) provides agricultural, public, and environmental services and protection through administration of the Montana laws and rules in the areas of Pesticides, Agricultural Chemical Ground Water Protection, Noxious Weed Control, Feeds, Fertilizers, Seed, Grain Commodity Dealers, Public Warehousemen, Nurseries, Produce, Mint, Apiculture, Alfalfa Leafcutting Bees, and pest management consulting, survey, and quarantines.

Cooperative agreements with the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Food and Drug Administration (FDA), and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) provide services and jurisdiction in the areas of interstate and international movement of plant materials and produce, monitoring of firms for animal drug use, and regulation of pesticide sales, use, and production in Montana.

Commodity Services Bureau

Commodity Services Bureau provides services and enforcement of laws and regulations related to pesticides, nurseries, produce, feed, fertilizer, grain, pest quarantines, export certifications, organic certification and apiaries.

Technical Services Bureau

Technical Services Bureau provides licensing and registration services for pesticides, pesticide applicators and dealers, feeds, fertilizers, commodities and apiaries and services in the areas of pesticide education, pest management, ground water protection, noxious weed management, pesticide disposal and special pesticide registration.

Laboratory Bureau

Laboratory Bureau provides chemical analytical services for feeds, fertilizers and pesticides.

Grants and Loans

For more information on grants and loans in connection with the Montana Department of Agriculture please visit agr.mt.gov/business/finance.asp or contact the department at (406) 444-2402.



Montana Growth Through Agriculture

What is GTA?

GTA stands for Growth Through Agriculture. This program is administered by the Agriculture Marketing & Business Development (AMBD) Bureau of the Montana Department of Agriculture for the Agriculture Development Council. The goal of the GTA program is to provide financial assistance to aid in the development of new products and other ideas that enhance our state's agricultural industry.

Who can apply?

Montana farmers, ranchers, agricultural entrepreneurs, organizations, educational institutions, local governments, and individuals are eligible to apply.

What Financial Assistance is Available?

The Agriculture Development Council reviews and evaluates GTA program applications and can award projects in the form of grants, loans, and deferred loans. When applying for GTA funds, matching funds must be provided for the project, in the form of cash or in-kind contributions, and this match must equal or exceed the requested amount. Staff can assist with your application and suggest which assistance might be most appropriate for your project.

The maximum funding in any one round is \$50,000. Successive rounds of financing may not occur within a nine-month period. The total amount of funding for any company project may not exceed \$150,000.

What kinds of projects are considered?

The GTA program funds a diverse range of projects from all aspects of our state's agricultural industry, even new or alternative technologies. The proposal for your project should demonstrate how it enhances agricultural development and increases economic activity in Montana. A few examples are as follows:

Feasibility study, market research. By utilizing GTA funds to conduct a feasibility study, a consultant could identify potential customers, competitive products, and other business or economic developments that could affect your product's sales, as well as projections about the long-term success of your product or program. You could also learn if your product would appeal more to men or women, their ages, what other interests they might have, their approximate yearly income, and where they live.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Agriculture (cont.)

Business and marketing plans. These are the road maps for your project. GTA funds can be used to find assistance with developing such plans, which can help you set realistic goals and measure progress of your project. A business plan provides a realistic look at your financial picture, and a marketing plan can explore ways in which you might make that picture brighter.

Marketing materials. Few of us possess the skills to design packaging, develop advertising and marketing campaigns and slogans, and work with printers to develop our materials. GTA support can enable you to obtain appropriate assistance.

Capital projects. You can also apply for financial assistance from GTA for capital expenditures such as equipment, buildings, and land for value-added processing.

When are the application deadlines?

Annually, the application deadlines are as follows:

- January 31
- April 30
- July 31
- October 31

How to apply?

Contact the Agriculture Marketing & Business Development Bureau at (406) 444-2402, or by email at agr@mt.gov for information and an application.

Rural Assistance Loan Program

The Rural Assistance Loan Program provides loans to producers with modest financial investments in agriculture. These loans to agricultural enterprises provide financial experience and assist in the economic growth and welfare of Montana agriculture.

Junior Agriculture Loan Program

The Junior Agriculture Loan Program was developed to assist the youngest members of Montana's community in financing agricultural projects; especially those unable to obtain financing from other sources. Such projects may involve crop and livestock production, custom farming,



marketing and distribution, processing, and other financially feasible projects. Loans are made from the assets of the former Montana Rural Rehabilitation Corporation.

Beginning Farm/Ranch Loan Program

The Montana Beginning Farmer/Rancher Loan Program is a tax-exempt bond program designed to assist beginning farmers and ranchers in acquiring agricultural property in Montana at lower interest rates.

The program enables lenders, individuals, partnerships, corporations, and other entities to receive federally tax-exempt interest with respect to a loan or contract sale made to a beginning farmer/rancher. After arranging the loan or sales contract, the financial institution will obtain a federally tax-exempt bond in the amount of the loan or unpaid balance from the Montana Agriculture Loan Authority (the "Authority"). The loan and its collateral will be assigned to the financial institution as security for the bond. In the case of a contract sale, the contract will be entered into by the Authority, and the financial institution will receive the bond as evidence of the Authority's obligations under the contract. The Authority's right, title, and interest in the contract will then be assigned to the beginning farmer/rancher who assumes payment obligations of the Authority under the contract.

Building Our Montana Communities Grants

Grants are awarded to the FFA Chapters that have shown outstanding BOMC projects. The projects must accomplish specific learning, participation, and achievement objectives such as facilitating an understanding among students of the principles and fundamentals of community development; assist youth to become knowledgeable of and familiar with programs and resources of local, state, and federal agencies that help communities solve problems; further the economic development of agriculture and/or agribusiness and natural resources in the local community, etc. Grants are awarded once per year.

Montana Noxious Weed Trust Fund Grant Program

The Montana Noxious Weed Trust Fund Grant Program was established by the 1985 Montana Legislature to provide funding for the development and implementation of weed management programs; provide for research and development of innovative weed management techniques, including biological control; and to support educational and other research projects that benefit Montana citizens. The grant program is designed to assist counties, local communities, researchers, and educators in their efforts to solve a variety of weed problems in Montana.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Agriculture (cont.)

Rural Community Development Grant Program

The purpose of the Rural Community Development Grant Program is to help fund community development projects conducted by rural youth organizations, such as FFA and 4-H. The goal is to encourage rural youth to conduct projects that will improve the quality of life in Montana communities and foster the interaction between the rural and urban parts of these communities.

Trade Show Assistance Program

The Montana Department of Agriculture is proud to offer qualified agricultural companies assistance with developing existing markets and reaching new markets by exhibiting at wholesale trade shows that are consistent with a company's marketing plans and goals. Department's support includes up to \$1,000 in reimbursement for a percentage of the total cost of exhibiting at trade shows, advice on show exhibiting, and a supplemental packet of information with exhibiting tips.

Companies can apply for reimbursement for 50% of the cost of exhibiting at domestic trade shows, whether they are based locally, regionally or nationally. This will help the company defray the expenses of exhibiting at trade shows until the sales from the show come in.

Once the company has determined a trade show's effectiveness, the company must fill out and submit the Trade Show Assistance Program application. Applications are reviewed by the Department, and once a company's request is approved, a contract will be issued.

After the company exhibits at the trade show and returns a survey, the Department will generate the reimbursement.

Western United States Agricultural Trade Association

The Western U.S. Agricultural Trade Association (WUSATA, www.wusata.org) is one of four non-profit international trade development organizations called State Regional Trade Groups (SRTGs). WUSATA combines federal, state, and industry resources to carry out programs designed to increase exports of western U.S. value-added food and non-food agricultural products. The activities of the association are directed by the 13-member states departments of agriculture. Activities are funded through contributions from the USDA's Foreign Agricultural



Service (FAS), the state departments of agriculture, and private firms. WUSATA participates in activities such as international trade exhibitions, overseas trade missions, export seminars, in-country research, reverse trade missions, and point-of-sale promotions in foreign markets.

Montana producers who are interested in exporting agricultural products are encouraged to contact the department for additional information.

U.S. Livestock Genetics Export, Inc.

The Montana Department of Agriculture is a member of the United States Livestock Genetics Export (USLGE), which is a nationwide livestock specific, not-for-profit, trade association which represents the international market development interests of the U.S. dairy, beef, sheep, swine, and horse breeding industries. USLGE representation encompasses the embryo and semen industry, and livestock export sector.

USLGE was formed in 1993 to represent the interests of all facets of the livestock industry in such a way as to achieve maximum marketing efficiency from the resources available for foreign market development. As a member of USLGE, the Montana Department of Agriculture can help direct those in the livestock industry to livestock breed associations, semen or embryo suppliers, and livestock export service providers to assist in making livestock genetic sales easier and more productive. Also as a member of USLGE, the Department has helped Montanans with international trade of livestock genetics which has generated over 2.1 million in sales.

Montana producers who are interested in exporting livestock genetics are encouraged to contact the department for additional information.

Montana Department of Commerce

Anthony Preite, Director
Montana Department of Commerce
301 South Park Avenue
P.O. Box 200501
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 841-2704
Fax: (406)841-2701
tpreite@mt.gov
www.commerce.mt.gov



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Commerce (cont.)

Mission Statement

The Department of Commerce through its employees, community partners, public outreach, and media contacts enhances economic prosperity in Montana; fosters community led diversification and sustainability of a growing economy; maintains and improves our infrastructure, housing and facilities; and promotes and enhances Montana's positive national and international image.

Business Resources Division

301 South Park Avenue
P.O. Box 200505
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 841-2707
Fax: (406) 841-2731
apoole@mt.gov
businessresources.mt.gov

The Business Resources Division is comprised of a variety of programs aimed at improving, enhancing, and diversifying Montana's economic and business climate. Working closely with the private sector, the Governor's Office, our economic and community development partners, other department divisions, state agencies, and federal and private programs, the division strives to enhance the economic base of Montana through business creation, expansion, and retention efforts.

Finance Information Center

(406) 841-2732
Fax: (406) 841-2731
www.mtfinanceonline.com

The Montana Finance Information Center provides summary information for the most significant financing resources available from state, federal, and local institutions. The website is organized as much as possible by source and point of application. Preference for organizational purposes is given to the actual level that provides funding to businesses and local governments. For example,



the State of Montana Microbusiness Development Loan Program is listed under local resources because the business applicant applies locally within each of the MBDC regions, not directly to the state. The financing decision is made locally. Direct web links are provided wherever possible for direct connection to funding sources. This site has been constructed by the Business Resources Division of the Department of Commerce to assist the businesses and communities of Montana in achieving economic prosperity keeping in mind that the vision of prosperity to be achieved must be defined by the businesses and communities that we serve.

Workforce Training Grant (WTG) Program

www.mtfinanceonline.com/WorkForceGrnts.asp

The 60th Montana Legislature made a total of \$4 million available annually for the biennium. The WTG program is designed to encourage the creation of good-paying jobs in primary sector businesses. This program is targeted to new and expanding businesses creating at least one net, new job, paying at least the lower of the current county average wage or the state current average wage. \$5,000 is the maximum available to train each employee.

Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Program

www.mtfinanceonline.com/WorkForceGrnts.asp

The WIA Program provides grants to Montana businesses providing incumbent worker job training to existing and new employees. In FY 2008, the Montana Department of Labor and Industry will provide \$200,000 in federal grant funds to Commerce, all of which will be available for business applications. Montana businesses may apply directly to Commerce to request funds. The program targets projects that demonstrate tangible, measurable results.

Big Sky Economic Development Trust Fund (BSTF) Program

(406) 841-2792

Fax: (406) 841-2731

www.businessresources.mt.gov/BRD_Trustfund.asp

The Big Sky Economic Development Trust Fund (BSTF) program is a state-funded program designed to aid in the development of good paying jobs for Montana residents and promote long-term stable economic growth in Montana. Earnings (interest only, not principal) from the BSTF are available for financial assistance to local governments and economic development organizations through application to the Department of Commerce (Department). The program reviews applications on a quarterly basis. Economic development, job creation projects as well as planning activities such as feasibility studies, business plans and preliminary architectural reports are eligible for BSTF funding.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Commerce (cont.)

Certified Regional Development Corporations

businessresources.mt.gov/BRD_CRDC.asp

The legislative intent of the Certified Regional Development Corporations (CRDC) program is to encourage a regional approach to economic development that facilitates the efficient delivery of economic development programs by supporting regional capacity building.

CRDC's are responsible for helping local officials, communities and businesses "assess, plan, and facilitate action" within their regions. CRDC's are required to have the support of all Government all counties and a majority of the incorporated cities and towns in their region to obtain and maintain certification. CRDC's receive regional capacity building grants from the Department of Commerce on an annual basis.

Workforce Innovation in Regional Economic Development (WIRED)

(406) 841-2744

Fax: (406) 841-2731

www.businessresources.mt.gov/BRD_Wired.asp

The focus of the Commerce WIRED program is on projects that directly involve job training in bio-product business development and related industries that can attain tangible, measurable results in the form of job creation and retention involving significant leveraging of other funds. Businesses involved in the production of bio-fuels and bio-lubricants with special job training needs are a focus of the program. This program reviews application for project funds on a continuous open-cycle basis as long as the funds remain available. Montana's WIRED program targets the development of the bio-product industry in 32 counties of Eastern Montana and six Indian Reservations.

Regional Development

(406) 841-2732

Fax: (406) 841-2731

businessresources.mt.gov/BRD_RD.asp

Montana is divided into five regions with a Regional Development Officer (RDO) assigned to each area as a representative of the Montana Department of Commerce. The RDOs live in



their region and are a resource to businesses, local development corporations, and communities in the area. The program serves as an access point to all relevant department resources, as well as other relevant business and community development resources.

Regional Development Areas

Northcentral

Randy Hanson
48 2nd Avenue, Rm 211
P.O. Box 311
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 262-9579
Fax: (406) 262-9581
rahanson@mt.gov
Serving: Glacier, Toole, Liberty, Hill, Blaine, Phillips, Petroleum, Fergus, Judith Basin, Chouteau, Cascade, Teton, and Pondera counties.

Southwest

Terry Dimock
301 South Park Avenue
P.O. Box 200505
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 841-2737
Fax: (406) 841-2731
tdimock@mt.gov
Serving Lewis & Clark, Powell, Granite, Deer Lodge, Jefferson, Broadwater, Silver Bow, Beaverhead, Madison, and Gallatin counties.

West

Charlie Wright
1121 E. Broadway, Suite 126
Missoula, MT 59802
Phone: (406) 532-3222
Fax: (406) 543-2304
chwright@montana.com
Serving: Lincoln, Flathead, Sanders, Lake, Missoula, Mineral, and Ravalli counties.

Southcentral

Al Jones
2004 Miles Avenue
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 655-1696
Fax: (406) 655-0899
aljonesrdo@bresnan.net
Serving: Meagher, Park, Carbon, Stillwater, Sweet Grass, Yellowstone, Big Horn, Musselshell, Golden Valley, and Wheatland counties.

East

Tod Kasten
P.O. Box 520
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3374
Cell Phone: (406) 431-1334
Fax: (406) 485-3376
kranches@midrivers.com
Serving: Valley, Daniels, Sheridan, Roosevelt, McCone, Richland, Dawson, Prairie, Wibaux, Fallon, Carter, Powder River, Custer, Treasure, Rosebud, and Garfield counties.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Commerce (cont.)

CDBG Economic Development Program

(406) 841-2733

Fax: (406) 841-2731

businessresources.mt.gov/BRD_CDBG.asp

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) provides grants to local governments primarily for loans to businesses and is designed to stimulate economic activity primarily by assisting the private sector in retaining or creating employment for low and moderate income individuals. These funds are to be used for local development projects where a funding gap exists and alternative sources of financing for the project are not adequate. Funds are intended to compliment conventional sources. This program reviews applications for project funds on a continuous open-cycle basis as long as the funds remain available. Projects are selected by considering the overall feasibility, long-range economic impact, and the number of jobs that are made available to low and moderate income persons.

Trade and International Relations Bureau

(406) 841-2757

Fax: (406) 841-2728

www.madeinmontanausa.com

www.exportmontana.com

The Bureau provides information along with technical and marketing assistance to help Montanans pursue business opportunities, both domestically and worldwide. Export trade and marketing specialists provide consultation and trainings that allow companies to successfully compete in new markets. The Bureau highlights Montana made products via an Online Products Directory as well as a "Made in Montana" marketing initiative to identify and promote Montana products through the use of labels. It also offers a wholesale trade show assistance program. Overseas trade offices are maintained in Taipei, Taiwan and Kumamoto, Japan to promote agriculture, tourism, value-added products, and higher education opportunities to markets in East Asia. The Bureau also serves as the protocol and international liaison for the Governor's Office and the Department of Commerce.



Micro Business Finance Program

(406) 841-2751

Fax: (406) 841-2731

businessresources.mt.gov/BRD_MBFP.asp

Montana's Micro Business Development Corporations (MBDCs) are designed to work with a company step-by-step, brick-by-brick, to assist in constructing a plan that will help build a foundation for success. This program provides the financing and the technical assistance that could help start or expand a business enterprise.

What is Micro Business?

A Micro Business is a Montana-based company with:

- Fewer than ten (10) full-time employees.
- Gross annual revenue of less than \$1 million.

What are the Micro Business Development Corporations?

Most new jobs are created by micro businesses. To meet the needs of these businesses, in 1991, Montana's 52nd Legislature passed the Micro Business Finance Act. The program now has a statewide network of non-profit agencies certified by the state to administer revolving loan funds lending directly to businesses. These loan funds make loans available for economically sound business projects that may be unable to obtain adequate commercial financing.

Loans for startup or expansion

Qualified applicants may borrow up to \$100,000 although the typical loan size is much less. The loan proceeds may be used for working capital and fixed assets. Credit decisions are based on a business plan noting repayment ability, a credit report, and management capability. Because the MBDC works closely with each applicant, criteria such as collateral and credit history are evaluated on an individual basis. Terms and conditions of each loan depend on the applicant's need, the business plan feasibility, and the useful life of the collateral.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Commerce (cont.)

The following lists the local MBDC organization contact information:

Montana Business Assistance Connections, Inc.

225 Cruse Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 447-1510

Montana Community Development Corporation

127 North Higgins
Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 728-9234

Headwaters RC&D Area, Inc.

305 West Mercury, Suite 211
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-7333

Bear Paw Development Corporation

48 Second Avenue
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-9226

Great Northern Development Corporation

233 Cascade Street
Wolf Point, MT 59201
(406) 653-2590

Montana Board of Research and Commercialization

(406) 841-2760
Fax (406) 841-2761
businessresources.mt.gov/BRD_RCT.asp

The purpose of the Montana Board of Research and Commercialization is to encourage economic development through investment in research projects with a clear path to commercialization. Eligible applicants include the campuses of the Montana University System, tribal colleges, colleges of technology, community colleges, agricultural research centers, or private laboratories or research centers. Projects must be matched with non-Montana state government funds at an amount equal to at least 25% of total project cost.



Entrepreneur Development Program

1121 East Broadway, Suite 116
Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 721-3663
pbelangie@mt.gov

The Entrepreneur Development Program offers classroom learning in over twenty locations throughout Montana for entrepreneurs and business owner. The program uses three curricula—The FastTrac Growth Venture, FastTrac New Ventures and Indianpreneurship, A Native American Journey into Business. All the courses provide practical, hands-on business development knowledge that helps entrepreneurs hone the skills that are critical to creating, managing and growing successful businesses. In addition, a new pilot project, The Montana Indianpreneur Equity Fund, has been developed to assist the Indianpreneur and Indian small business owner who lacks equity to start or expand his business.

Montana Small Business Development Center (SBDC) Network

Montana SBDC Lead Center

(406) 841-2746
Fax: (406) 841-2728
www.SBDC.mt.gov

The mission of the Montana Small Business Development Center (SBDC) is to help start-up and existing businesses to prosper by providing information and assistance through quality one-on-one counseling and training. With the Lead Center located in the state's capital city, and sub-centers based in 10 major Montana communities hosted by local economic development organizations, the Montana SBDC delivery system is designed to reach the state's entire population with its services and programs. SBDC is funded by the U.S. Small Business Administration, Montana Department of Commerce and local development corporations.

Small Business Development Center Regional Service Centers

Billings

Big Sky Economic Development Authority
Granite Towers, 222 North 32nd Street, Ste.
200
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 254-6014
Fax: (406) 256-6877

Bozeman

Northern Rocky Mountain RC&D
502 South 19th Ave., Ste. 105
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 582-5700
Fax: (406) 582-5855



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Department of Commerce (cont.)

Small Business Development Center Regional Service Centers (cont.)

Great Falls

Great Falls Development Authority, Inc.
300 Central Ave., 4th floor
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 453-8834
Fax: (406) 4554-2995

Butte

Southwest Montana Headwaters RC&D
305 West Mercury, Ste. 211
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-7333
Fax: (406) 782-9675

Colstrip

Southeastern Montana Development
Corporation
6200 Main
P.O. Box 1935
Colstrip, MT 59323
(406) 748-2990
Fax: (406) 748-2990

Havre

Bear Paw Development Corporation
48 Second Ave., Ryan Bldg., Ste. 202
P.O. Box 170
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-4945
Fax: (406) 265-5602

Kalispell

Kalispell Area Chamber of Commerce
15 Depot Park
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 758-2802
Fax: (406) 758-2805

Wolf Point

Great Northern Development Corporation
233 Cascade Street
Wolf Point, MT 59201
(406) 653-2590
Fax: (406) 653-1840

Missoula

Montana Community Development
Corporation
110 East Broadway, 2nd Floor
Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 728-9234
Fax: (406) 542-6671

Helena

Montana Business Assistance Connections,
Inc.
225 Cruise Ave.
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 447-1512
Fax: (406) 447-1514



Department of Commerce Publications

In order to inform the public and promote Montana businesses to audiences both inside and outside the state, the Business Resources Division produces and distributes several informational publications.

- “Working Together for Montana’s Future” brochure – (406) 841-7757
www.businessresources.mt.gov
- Made In Montana Products Directory – (406) 841-2700
www.madeinmontanausa.com

Montana Office of the Secretary of State

P.O. Box 202801
Helena, MT 59620-2801
(406) 444-2034
Fax: (406) 444-3976
sosinfo@mt.gov
sos.mt.gov/index.asp

Business Services

(406) 444-3118 sos.mt.gov/BSB/index/asp

Flourishing businesses are critical to the economic vitality and stability of Montana. The Business Services Division is committed to working in close partnership with entrepreneurs who want to start, expand, or close a business in the state, as well as with out-of-state businesses seeking to open offices within Montana.

Specifically, the division is responsible for registering businesses and maintaining private-sector documents directly related to business. These include such documents as corporate charters, applications for assumed business names, and registration of trademarks.

How to Start a Business

sos.mt.gov/BSB/New_Business.asp

Small businesses are critical to the economic vitality and stability of the Montana economy. The Secretary of State’s Office is here to serve you as you launch your new business venture.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Office of the Secretary of State (cont.)

Determine Your Business Structure

Sole Proprietorship

A single individual or a married couple acting as one owns this type of business. A sole proprietor has total control of and responsibility for his or her business, receives all profits, and can make important decisions quickly. The sole proprietor is also responsible for all taxes and liabilities of the business.

General Partnership

A partnership is an association of two or more people acting as co-owners of a for-profit business. Individuals may create a partnership by oral or written agreement. Under this arrangement, the partners share personal written agreement. Under this arrangement, the partners share personal liability for all claims against the partnership, as well as share all profits and losses. Profits are taxed as personal income for each individual partner.

Limited Partnership

A limited partnership is more closely regulated than a general partnership. There must be at least one general partner who manages the business and who is fully and personally responsible for claims against the business. In addition, there are investors who play no part in the management of the business and whose liability for the business is limited to the extent of their investment.

Limited Liability Partnership

A limited liability partnership operates much like a general partnership, except none of the partners can be held personally liable for claims against the business. Partners are not liable for the errors or negligence of the other partners or their employees unless they themselves are supervising, directing, or involved in the action for which a claim has been filed.

Corporation

A corporation is a more complex form of business organization. It exists apart from its owners



or shareholders and is a legal entity in its own right. As a separate entity, it has its own rights, privileges, and liabilities apart from the individuals who form it.

A corporation has shareholders who invest money in the business and therefore own it. The shareholders hold an annual meeting at which they elect a board of directors. The board makes policy decisions for the company and selects the corporate officers who manage the company's daily affairs.

A corporation affords limited liability to its shareholders and can continue on after the death of or transfer of shares by one or more of the owners. A corporation pays taxes on its profits, and its shareholders pay taxes on dividends.

There are several types of corporations; some operate for profit and others are not for profit. An attorney can advise you as to which type best suits your needs.

Limited Liability Company

This form of business offers both the protections from personal liability of a corporation and the favorable tax treatment of a partnership. It provides for flexibility in the contribution and distribution of assets.

Under this type of structure, you need not hold annual meetings, but you do need to file Articles of Organization and annual reports with the Secretary of State's office.

Reserve a Business Name (optional)

Once you have selected a name for your business, you need to find out whether you can use it. Under state law, you may not adopt a business name that is the same as or indistinguishable from that of another business. To find out whether a business name may be available, call the Business Services Bureau of the Secretary of State's Office, (406) 444-3665. The reservation is effective for 120 days and cannot be renewed. Reserving a name is necessary only if you are not yet prepared to file the organizational documents. You can reserve a name for 120 days as you set up your business.

File Organizational Documents

- An Application for Registration of an Assumed Business Name. File this form with the Secretary of State if you plan to start a sole proprietorship, general partnership, or association. Once approval is given, your business name will be registered with the state for five years.
- A Certificate of Limited Partnership. Both domestic and foreign limited partnerships must file in order to do business in Montana.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Office of the Secretary of State (cont.)

- Registration of Limited Liability Partnership.
- Articles of Incorporation. These are required of corporations or individuals who wish to do business in Montana through a corporation. Nonprofit corporations must also file Articles of Incorporation.
- Articles of Organization. File these with the Secretary of State's Office if you want to form a limited liability company.

Apply for Tax ID Numbers, Professional Licenses, Local Licenses, and Workers' Compensation

The Internal Revenue Service requires every business who hires employees, or is a partnership or corporation, have a federal tax identification number. To obtain one, call the IRS toll-free at 1-800-829-4933. To apply for a state withholding tax ID number contact Department of Revenue at (406) 444-6900 and to apply for a state unemployment insurance tax ID number contact the Montana Department of Labor and Industry at (406) 444-3834.

Under state law, some professions -- such as architects, barbers, chiropractors, and dentists -- must be licensed. To determine whether you need a professional license, contact the Professional and Occupational Licensing Bureau of the state Department of Labor and Industry at (406) 841-2300.

Every city and county has specific requirements about doing business within its jurisdiction. Call or visit your county courthouse or city offices to find out what particular requirements exist in your area. If you are planning to hire employees, find out what kind of insurance coverage you are required to provide under state Workers' Compensation laws. You can get this information from Montana State Fund at (406) 444-6500 and the state Department of Labor and Industry at (406) 444-6532.

File an Annual Report

If you have a corporation or limited liability company, you must file an Annual Report to stay in good standing with the Secretary of State's Office. The report is due each year by April 15 and must be accompanied by a \$15 filing fee. Businesses that file after that date will be charged a penalty.

If you have a Montana corporation or limited liability company and fail to file an Annual Report



by December 1, your company will be involuntarily dissolved. You will have the option of filing an Application for Reinstatement for up to five years after dissolution.

If you have a foreign corporation or limited liability company (located outside Montana), you must file your Annual Report by November 1 or your Certificate of Authority will be involuntarily revoked with no possibility of reinstatement. You would need to register again to do business in Montana.

Throughout the life of your business, it may become necessary to change your business name, ownership information, registered agent, or registered address, or to amend your articles, or to merge with another entity. It is very important that you notify the Secretary of State's Office of any changes. You can get forms and fee information from the Business Services Bureau, (406) 444-3665.

In your Annual Report, you can report changes in your principal officers or directors, as well as information about shareholders. However, if you need to remove a member from a Montana limited liability company, you must file a Statement of Dissociation.

Montana State University

Montana State University – Bozeman is the state's land grant university, which implies a special obligation to assist Montana's economic, social and cultural well-being. Land grant universities include Extension and Outreach services to carry out research and development needs. MSU campuses at Billings and Havre are also committed to assisting economic development.

College of Engineering

Montana Manufacturing Extension Center (MMEC)

Helping Manufacturers Be More Successful

Steve Holland, Director
2310 University Way, Bldg. 2
P.O. Box 174255
Montana State University
Bozeman, MT 59717
(800) MEP-4MFG {637-4634}
(406) 994-3812
Fax: (406) 994-3391
mmec@coe.montana.edu
www.mtmanufacturingcenter.com

- An MMEC engineer working on a particular project will find, direct, and coordinate the proper mix of resources and skills needed to provide the best assistance in growing and improving a business.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana State University (cont.)

- The MMEC engineer's role is to understand one's business and define manufacturing problems, act as an advocate, and respond to needs in a timely manner.
- MMEC engineers are ready to assist in identifying opportunities for improvement in a manner consistent with a company's culture and goals.

MMEC roles:

- Like an owner knows his or her business, MMEC knows manufacturing. Together, MMEC and an interested company can implement real, workable solutions.
- MMEC demonstrates how to obtain the highest output from a company's organization, people, equipment, building, and capital.
- MMEC will help design and implement plans that yield lower costs, higher production, and increased product quality, while meeting customer demands.
- Solutions and recommendations are based only on meeting manufacturer's needs in the most practical and cost effective manner.

MMEC Project Process:

- An MMEC engineer will come to a business that has made a request and talk with them or their key people. Together, they determine the needs and identify areas in which MMEC can provide assistance to improve their system.
- If hands-on work is needed, MMEC will develop a proposal specifying time frames, services, costs, and direct benefits. Depending on a company's needs, an engineer may help locate information needed or arrange for the company to participate in seminars, training, or industry networks.
- An MMEC engineer will manage a project from start to finish by coordinating the work of MMEC and outside experts, if required, while ensuring the project meets the company's expectations.
- A company being assisted by MMEC will receive monthly updates on the status of the project and opportunities to offer input and measure results throughout the project. MMEC engineers work directly with a company and its staff to ensure satisfaction.



MMEC Regional Offices

Billings

Big Sky EDA
222 North 32nd Street
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 869-8414
Fax: (406) 256-6877

Bozeman

University Technical Assistance
Program (UTAP)
315 Roberts Hall
Bozeman, MT 59717
(406) 994-3812
Fax: (406) 994-7290

Bozeman

MSU TechLink Center
MilTech Program
900 Technology Boulevard
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 994-7732
Fax: (406) 994-7701

Helena

Montana Department of Commerce
301 S. Park
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 841-2745
Fax: (406) 841-2731

Bio-products Resource Engineer
WIRED Region (32 counties)
4684 Birdseye Road, Box 11
Helena, MT 59602
Phone (406) 461-8543
Fax 866-422-6268

Kalispell

Kalispell Regional Business Center
15 Depot Park
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 756-8329
(406) 756-0207 for MilTech Office
Fax: (406) 257-7283

Missoula

School of Business Administration
The University of Montana
Missoula, MT 59812
(406) 243-6613
Fax: (406) 243-2086



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana State University (cont.)

MSU Extension Service's Community Development Program

Assist communities with planning for business start-ups, farm and ranch recreation businesses, business retention, tourism development, and longrange strategic planning.

Community Development Specialist

(406) 994-2962

Fax: (406) 994-5417

acxds@montana.edu

University Technical Assistance Program

Provides technical and engineering assistance to developing manufacturing firms.

MSU – Bozeman

(406) 994-3812

mmec@coe.montana.edu

MSU Contacts

Campuses of Montana State University have designated contact offices to assist and expedite requests for assistance. These contact offices will help individuals get the assistance needed from their respective universities.

MSU-Bozeman MSU-Billings

Outreach and Extension

(406) 994-6647

Fax: (406) 994-1756

extn.msu.montana.edu

College of Professional Studies and Life Long Learning

(406) 657-2203

Fax: (406) 657-2254

cpsinfo@msubillings.edu



MSU-Northern

Continuing Education and Summer Sessions
(800) 662-6132, ext. 3730

Montana Local Development Organizations

Montana local development organizations provide economic development assistance in their respective areas. For a development organization in your area go to rurdev.usda.gov/MT/Resource/LDO.htm

Montana Economic Developers Association

118 E. Seventh St., Suite 2A
Anaconda, MT 59711
(406) 563-5259
Fax: (406) 563-5476
www.medamembers.org

The Montana Economic Developers Association (MEDA) is an association of economic development professionals. We are professional “lead” economic developers, business specialists, government employees, and staff members of affiliated non-profit organizations which promote and foster economic development activities in Montana.

Montana Tribal Information

Bureau of Indian Affairs

Financial Assistance for Indian Economic Development Projects

Rocky Mountain Region Credit Office
316 North 26th Street
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 247-7963
Fax: (406) 247-7978
www.ios.doi.gov/bureau-indian-affairs.html

The Indian Finance Act of 1974 established the Bureau of Indian Affairs’ (BIA) Loan Guarantee Program. Any lender regularly engaged in making and servicing loans may obtain a guarantee. The borrower must be a federally recognized tribe or a member of such a tribe. The Indian-owned business must be on or near a reservation. There is no loan limit for tribes. Anyone interested in more information about the guarantee program should contact the local Bureau of Indian Affairs office nearest the location of the business.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

Montana Tribal Information

U.S. Small Business Administration

Office of Native American Affairs

www.sba.gov/naa/tribes

The Office of Native American Affairs ensures that American Indians, Native Alaskans and Native Hawaiians seeking to create, develop and expand small businesses have full access to the necessary business development and expansion tools available through the Agency's entrepreneurial development, lending and procurement programs.

Tribal Business Information Centers

In conjunction with the Small Business Administration, each of Montana's seven reservations hosts a Tribal Business Information Center (TBIC). The TBICs include a reference library, video center, computer hardware and software designed specifically for small businesses, and free on-site business counseling.

United States Department of Agriculture

Resource Conservation & Development (RC&D)

10 East Babcock
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-6965
Fax: (406) 587-6761
tdodge@mt.usda.gov
www.nhq.nrcs.usda.gov/RCCD/rcnd_2.html

Resource Conservation and Development (RC&D) was developed to help local citizens address problems in their areas by bringing together a cross section of local leaders with a variety of knowledge, expertise, and experience. With the aid of their coordinators, Montana's seven RC&D areas have addressed a broad spectrum of projects through the years. Each area is different, but this program has provided citizens with a forum to address their concerns and solve their problems on a local grassroots basis.



State and Regional RC&D Offices

Beartooth RC&D

604 West Front Street
P.O. Box 180
Joliet, MT 59041-0180
Telephone: (406) 962-3914
FAX: (406) 962-3647
info@beartooth.org
www.beartooth.org

Bitterroot RC&D

1709 N. First Street
Hamilton, MT 59840-3112
Telephone: (406) 363-5450
FAX: (406) 363-5011
bitterrootrcd@cybernet1.com
www.bitterrootrcd.org

North Central Montana RC&D

1125 Oilfield Avenue
Shelby, MT 59474-0919
Telephone: (406) 434-9161
FAX: (406) 434-9161

Northwest Regional RC&D

803 California Ave, Unit #1
Libby, MT 59923
Telephone: (406) 293-8885
FAX: (406) 293-3222

Central Montana RC&D

34 3rd Avenue West
P.O. Box 656
Roundup, MT 59072
Telephone: (406) 323-2755
FAX: (406) 323-1548
cmrcd@midrivers.com
www.midrivers.com/~cmrcd

Eastern Plains RC&D

2745 West Holly Street
Sidney, MT 59270
Telephone: (406) 433-2103
eprcd@midrivers.com
www.eprcd.org

Headwaters RC&D

305 W. Mercury
Butte, MT 59701-1659
Telephone: (406) 782-7333
FAX: (406) 782-9675
www.headwatersrcd.org

Northern Rocky Mountain RC&D

502 South 19th, Suite 105
Bozeman, MT 59718
Telephone: (406) 582-5700
FAX: (406) 582-5855
info@nrmrcd.org
www.nrmrcd.org



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

United States Department of Agriculture (cont.)

United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development

P.O. Box 850
Bozeman, MT 59771
(406) 585-2580
Fax: (406) 585-2565
www.rurdev.usda.gov/mt

USDA rural development financial programs support such essential public facilities and services as water and sewer systems, housing, health clinics, emergency service facilities and electric and telephone service. They work to promote economic development by supporting loans to businesses through banks and community-managed lending pools. The rural development offices offer technical assistance and information to help agricultural and other cooperatives get started and improve the effectiveness of their member services. Additionally, they provide technical assistance to help communities undertake community empowerment programs.

Business-Cooperative Programs

900 Technology Boulevard, Suite B
P.O. Box 850
Bozeman, MT 59771
(406) 585-2540
Fax: (406) 585-2565
www.rurdev.usda.gov/mt

The Rural Business Cooperative Service (BCP) provides financial and technical assistance to emerging and expanding rural businesses and cooperatives. BCP staff provides this assistance through different programs designed to target various aspects of business creation and management.

Guaranteed Loan Program

The Business and Industry Guaranteed Loan program provides up to an 80% guarantee on traditional lender loans to businesses. The primary purpose of the program is to create and maintain employment and improve the economic climate of the rural community by providing



the financial backing for new and expanding businesses.

By expanding the lending capability of private lenders in rural areas, the loan guarantee program helps the lenders make and service quality loans that provide lasting community benefits. Benefits to businesses include increased flexibility on rates and terms of local lender loans.

Cooperative Services

BCP staff can help rural residents who are trying to form new agricultural or non-agricultural cooperative businesses. BCP can also help to improve the operations of existing cooperatives by providing technical assistance, conducting cooperative related research, and producing information products to promote public understanding of cooperatives. Anyone interested in forming a new cooperative or improving an existing marketing, purchasing, or service cooperative can receive assistance with informal feasibility studies and the creation and implementation of a business plan.

Intermediary Relending Program

The purpose of the Intermediary Relending Program is to finance business facilities and community development projects in rural areas. This is achieved through loans made by the BCP to intermediaries. Intermediaries relend funds to ultimate recipients for business facilities or community development. Intermediaries establish revolving loan funds so collections, from loans made to ultimate recipients in excess of necessary operating expenses and debt payments, will be used for more loans to ultimate recipients.

Rural Business Enterprise Grant Program

The BCP makes grants under the Rural Business Enterprise Grants Program (RBEG) to public bodies, private non-profit corporations, and federally recognized Indian tribal groups to finance and facilitate development of small and emerging private business enterprises. The public bodies, private nonprofit corporations and federally recognized Indian tribes receive the grant to assist a business. GRANT FUNDS DO NOT GO DIRECTLY TO THE BUSINESS.

Rural Business Opportunities Grant Program

The purpose is to promote sustainable economic development in rural communities with exceptional needs. This is accomplished by making grants to pay costs of providing economic planning for rural communities, technical assistance for rural businesses, or training for rural entrepreneurs or economic development officials.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

United States Department of Agriculture (cont.)

Rural Cooperative Development Grant Program

Rural Cooperative Development Grants (RCDG's) are made for establishing and operating centers for cooperative development for the primary purpose of improving the economic condition of rural areas through the development of new cooperatives and improving operations of existing cooperatives. The USDA desires to encourage and stimulate the development of effective cooperative organizations in rural America as a part of its total package of rural development efforts.

Value-Added Producer Grant Program

Value-Added Producer Grant Program provides grants to producers to encourage independent producers of agricultural commodities to process these products increasing their value to end-users. The grants may be used for technical assistance and feasibility studies to determine the validity of such projects. The grants can also be used to provide working capital for those projects that are determined to be feasible.

Montana USDA Rural Development Area Offices

Billings

Building A
1629 Avenue D
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 657-6297, ext. 4
Fax: (406) 657-6294

Great Falls

12 3rd Street, North West
Suite 300
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 727-7580, ext. 4
Fax: (406) 452-3806

Bozeman

900 Technology Boulevard, Suite B
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 585-2530
Fax: (406) 585-2565

Helena

790 Colleen Street
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5000, ext. 4
Fax: (406) 449-5008



Montana USDA Rural Development Area Offices (cont.)

Kalispell

450 Corporate Drive, Suite 111
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 756-2005

Missoula

3550 Mullan Road, Suite 106
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 829-3395, ext. 4
Fax: (406) 829-3437

United States Small Business Administration

Montana District Office

Federal Building
10 West 15th Street, Suite 1100
Helena, MT 59626
(406) 441-1081
Fax: (406) 441-1090
www.sba.gov/mt

The U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) offers businesses direct and indirect technical assistance for various problems and needs. This is accomplished through counseling and training using a variety of resources and loan programs. To be eligible for SBA assistance, companies must meet federal size and income standards.

How does the SBA guarantee loan program work?

SBA acts like an insurance agency and provides a guarantee to the bank to cover the extraordinary risk associated with lending to small businesses. Since this is a bank loan, applications must be submitted to the bank and monthly loan payments are paid to the bank. The bank is also responsible for closing the loan and disbursing the loan proceeds. SBA's involvement is limited to reviewing the loan application submitted by the bank to assure they meet eligibility and credit standards. SBA provides the bank with a written authorization outlining the conditions of the SBA guarantee; any material changes to this authorization generally require SBA approval. In the event the business fails, SBA may participate in the liquidation of the assets and will share in any losses to the bank.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

United States Small Business Administration (cont.)

Loan Programs

SBA has a host of loan programs that are tailored to fit the needs of the small business. For a complete list and description of the loan programs and services, go to www.sba.gov/services/financialassistance/index.html or contact the Montana SBA Office at (406) 441-1081.

Certified Development Companies

The 504 Certified Development Company (CDC) Program provides growing businesses with long-term, fixed-rate financing for major fixed assets, such as land and buildings. A CDC is a non-profit corporation set up to contribute to the economic development of its community or region. CDCs work with the SBA and private sector lenders to provide financing to small businesses. There are about 290 CDCs nationwide, and each CDC covers a specific area. For a list of CDCs in Montana go to www.sba.gov/mt/mtcdc.html or contact the Montana SBA Office at (406) 441-1081.

Approved Micro-Loan Program

The Micro-Loan Program was developed to increase the availability of very small loans to prospective small business borrowers. Under this program, the SBA makes funds available to non-profit intermediaries, who in turn make loans to eligible borrowers in amounts that range from under \$100 to a maximum of \$25,000. The average loan size is \$10,000. Completed applications can usually be processed by the intermediary in less than one week. For information on approved Micro-Loan Participants go to www.sba.gov/mt/mtmicro.html or contact the Montana SBA Office at (406) 441-1081.



Resource Partners

SCORE- Counselors to America's Small Business

Through its Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE), SBA draws on the experience and resources of past and present managers to assist the small business community. They help small business managers and owners solve their operating problems through individualized counseling. SCORE volunteers provide guidance, training and straight talk on starting and growing your business. Get free and confidential email counseling today. For a list of SCORE chapters in Montana, go to www.sba.gov/localresources/district/mt/counseling/mt_score.html or contact the Montana SBA office at (406) 441-1081.

Small Business Development Centers (SBDC)

Small Business Development Centers, in coordination with federal, state, local, and private-sector resources, including funding through a cooperative agreement with the SBA, meet the needs of small businesses and promote economical development in local communities by helping create and retain jobs. For a list of SBDC's in Montana, go to www.sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/mt_helena/serv_counselling_sbdc.pdf or contact the Montana SBA office at (406) 441-1081.

International Trade - Exporting

Information on international trade, exporting information, contacts, and websites; go to www.sba.gov/localresources/district/mt/opportunities/index.html or contact the Montana SBA office at (406) 441-1081.

Minority Enterprise Development

The Minority Enterprise Development Division provides minority small businesses with management and technical assistance for business development and growth. Procurement information and specialized training workshops are scheduled throughout the year. The program is a nine-year business development program for minority-owned businesses. In addition to management and technical assistance, the SBA enters into contracts with federal agencies to assist in the development of participating firms. For more information on business development go to www.sba.gov/aboutsba/sbaprograms/8abd/index.html or contact the Montana SBA Office at (406) 441-1081.



Business Resources (cont.)

Government Services (cont.)

United States Small Business Administration (cont.)

Business Law Reference Site

Small business owners now have access to legal and regulatory business information at their fingertips through www.business.gov, a new web site designed to help manage the burden of complying with laws and regulations.

Business Start Up Kit

A business startup kit is available online at sbaguides.com or to have a kit mailed to you contact the Montana SBA Office at (406) 441-1081.

Additional Resources

Montana Community Foundation

101 North Last Chance Gulch, Suite 211
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-8313
Fax: (406) 442-0482
www.mtcf.org

The Montana Community Foundation is a philanthropic support organization offering donor services, endowment building opportunities and philanthropic advocacy. Through the power of permanently endowed funds, the Foundation helps donors achieve their philanthropic goals and enables nonprofit organizations to establish stable income sources. In the broadest sense, our mission is to cultivate philanthropy to build Montana's future.



Montana Cooperative Development Center

P.O. Box 3027
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-1517
Fax: (406) 727-2864
mcdc@mcdc.coop
www.mcdc.coop

The Montana Cooperative Development Center is a statewide resource for cooperative development that works with new and existing co-ops and other groups to evaluate co-op business models and strategies to meet their objectives. MCDC is a nonprofit corporation with financial assistance from state and federal sources, which allows MCDC to offer services at little or no cost to project groups. Our mission is to promote and develop cooperatives to meet the economic and community needs of rural Montana.

Montana World Trade Center

Gallagher Business Building, Suite 257
The University of Montana
Missoula, MT 59812-6798
(406) 243-6982
Fax: (406) 243-5259

The Montana World Trade Center, a program of The University of Montana, helps businesses establish and strengthen their international commercial capabilities. The Center develops untapped international trade opportunities and helps businesses capitalize on opportunities to expand their market share around the world. Through partnership with MWTC, your business can realize international sales and expansion goals that would otherwise be unattainable.

Business Plan Outline

www.mtcdc.org/bus_plan.html



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply

- Farm & Ranch Supplies
- Equipment Dealer
- Irrigation Equipment & Services

- Fertilizers/Pesticides/Bio-control
- Other Equipment

Farm & Ranch Supplies

Agland Co-op

Tater Mason
PO Box 68
Froid, MT 59226
(406) 766-2339 / (406) 766-2232 fax
tater.mason@yahoo.com

*Custom application, agronomists staffed,
seed, fuel, propane, fertilizers, chemicals.
Store front convenience store.*

Allen Juel Properties

Allen Juel
Box 1177
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 487-2216 / (406) 487-2016 fax
adjuel@nemont.net

Short line equipment dealer.

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Big Sky Equipment Co.

Gary Brown
PO Box 598
Conrad, MT 59425
(406) 278-3277 / (406) 278-7882 fax
bigskyeq@3rivers.net / www.4caseih.com

*Sales, parts, and service for CaseIH,
McCormick, Morris, and many other
shortlines. Serving farmers and ranchers in
the Golden Triangle since 1963.*

Billings Pump & Irrigation

Terry Welborn
2424 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-6139 / (406) 245-9082 fax
billingspump@bresnan.net
www.billingspumpandirrigation.com

Irrigation and pump supply.



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Farm and Ranch Supplies (cont.)

Can-Am Distributing

Dave Mauk
501 Pleasant Street
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-4575 / (406) 234-1018 fax
jonis@middrivers.com / www.canamdist.com

Gates, panels, fencing supplies, livestock feeders, water tanks, twine, haying supplies, vaccines, animal health supplies, horseshoes, nails, farrier supplies, Wrangler shirts & pants, Purina Feed, MLS lick tubs, Vigortone and Kay Dee feed/mineral.

Central Montana Co-op

Jim Hicks
PO Box 3509
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-7879 / (406) 538-5385 fax
www.centralmontanacoop.com

We mainly deal in agronomy - fertilizer, chemicals, and services. We also sell and deliver bagged and bulk feed.

Central Montana Panels

109 Brookville Lane
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-8985 / (406) 538-8990 fax
cmp@middrivers.com
www.centralmontanapanel.com

Everything is Made in Montana. We have the ability to customize all products to fit the needs of each customer. Guarantee quality workmanship, durability and longevity in everything we build.

Colleen's Country Store, Inc.

Colleen Mesing
PO Box 726
Plains, MT 59859
(406) 826-5763 / (406) 826-5763 fax
ccs@blackfoot.net

Cowpoke Ranch Supply, Inc

Wade Weber
1308 Eastside Hwy
Corvallis, MT 59828
(406) 961-4917 / (406) 961-4917 fax

Equity Co-op Association

Mark French
PO Box 340
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-2240 / (406) 654-2287 fax



Ezee-On (USA) Ltd.

Dave Martin
1125 Maggie Lane, Unit B
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-3109 / (406) 259-4527 fax
usa@ezeeon.com / www.ezeeon.com

*Frontend loaders/ discs/ cultivators/ chisel
plows/ air drills/ air tanks/ post drivers/
harrows.*

Farmers Elevator Co/CHS Inc

Jerry Doornek
PO Box 427
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4422 / (406) 228-8286 fax

*Buy and sell grain and feed. Agronomy
and associated services.*

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com

Farmers Oil Co of Outlook

Merlin Crohn
PO Box 275
Outlook, MT 59252
(406) 895-2274 / (406) 895-2581 fax

Farmers Union Oil Company

Mark Kirschten
PO Box 1000
Baker, MT 59313
(406) 778-2519 / (406) 778-2210 fax
cenex@midrivers.com

Farmers Union Oil Company

Glen Van Dyke
PO Box 427
Hysham, MT 59038
(406) 342-5221 / (406) 342-5420 fax
glvdyke@yahoo.com

We are a full service farm/ranch business.

Farmers Union Oil Company

Jim Kibbe
301 W 1st Ave
Plentywood, MT 59254
(406) 765-1171 / (406) 765-1227 fax
cenexpwd@hotmail.com

*We are a farm and ranch supply
cooperative. We have fertilizer, chemicals,
shop, propane, bulk fuels and a hardware
store.*

Farmers Union Oil Company

Kirk Marzolf
PO Box 309
Worden, MT 59088
(406) 967-3100 / (406) 967-2298 fax



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Farm and Ranch Supplies (cont.)

Feeds-N-Needs, Inc.

Pat Goggins
PO Box 1016
Ennis, MT 59729
(406) 682-4122
thefeedman@yahoo.com

Fruit Service & Repair, Inc.

Troy Fruit
PO Box 318
Ekalaka, MT 59324
(406) 775-6541 / (406) 775-6543 fax

*Feed, crop chemical and fertilizer dealer
in southeastern Montana. Also have service
station and car and truck repair shop.
Handle parts, farm, and ranch supplies.*

Gerber's of Montana Inc

Dan Brown
PO Box 1473
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-2203 / (406) 727-0260 fax

Geyser Elevator

Bob Hill
PO Box 127
Geyser, MT 59447
(406) 735-4302

*Salt - Redmond, Morton; minerals -
Nutralix, NL, AniMineral, Snowy Mtn;
batteries - Exide; electric fence - Gallagher;
tires-Hankook, Toyo, Goodyear; oil-Conoco.*

Harrison Elevator

Gary DeFrance
PO Box 231
Harrison, MT 59735
(406) 685-3425 / (406) 685-3429 fax

Helena Chemical Company

Brooks Hammel
10 5th Ave S
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-8768 / (406) 628-8778 fax
hammelb@helenachemical.com
www.helenachemical.com

*Wholesale chemical, fertilizer, seed
distributor.*



High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply

Jamie Brebner
1745 Hwy 2 W
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-4911 / (406) 293-7010 fax

All in one! Feed store and a health food store...clothing as well. The fun place to shop. We have fencing, stock tanks, pet products, bulk seed in the spring and... home brew supplies!

J. R. Simplot

Bill Wilson
PO Box 80125
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 656-2804 / (406) 656-2005 fax
billwilson@simplot.com

K-W Feed & Grain, Inc.

Paula Curtin
PO Box 1389
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5132 / (406) 932-5182 fax
kwfeed@hotmail.com

Our business has one of the last steam rollers in the state, so we can make custom feed rations. We pride ourselves on our excellent customer service.

M & T Products and Services

Travis Reynolds
300 Rodeo Trail
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4999 / (406) 683-4999 fax

Manning International, Inc.

Jere Manning
PO Box 71
Hysham, MT 59038
(406) 342-5571 / (406) 342-5857 fax
manning@rangeweb.net

New and used farm equipment sales. Parts and farm and ranch supplies sales. Farm equipment repair service.

Markle's Inc.

Jack Markle
PO Box 71
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9365



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Farm and Ranch Supplies (cont.)

Moore Farmers Oil

Shawn Auck
PO Box 120
Moore, MT 59464
(406) 374-2555 / (406) 374-2220 fax
mfomang@mtintouch.net

This a locally owned cooperative. We deal in bulk fertilizer, pesticides, custom application, bulk fuel. Farm and home store.

Mosdal Scale Systems Inc

Jarred Mosdal
16437 Iowa Ave
Broadview, MT 59015
(406) 667-2233 / (775) 540-4440 fax
info@mosdal.com / www.mosdal.com

Manufacture custom agricultural scales & equipment. We produce scales & systems to weigh & regulate animal growth & feed consumption.

Mountain View Co-op

Frank Schumacher
2200 Old Havre Highway
Black Eagle, MT 59414
(406) 453-2435 / (406) 771-0413 fax
fschumacher@mountainview.com

A full service farm & ranch supply cooperative - we handle energy products for producers & consumers, all crop production inputs & application and retail stores selling hardware, livestock production products.

Mountain View Co-op/Brady

Lorena M. Rouns
PO Box 185
Brady, MT 59416
(406) 753-2241 / (406) 753-2525 fax
lrouns@mountainviewcoop.com

Sell, deliver & spread fertilizer; pesticides; feed; tire shop; gas station - barrels of oil, bulk fuel.

Mountain West Co-op

Tim Tackes
115 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-5441
www.pastureservices.com



Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex

Logan Braaten
4570 N Reserve St
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 543-8383 / (406) 549-5195 fax
jennifer.marriage@chsinc.com
www.cenexmontana.com

Mountain West Co-op offers products & services ranging from feed, farm & ranch supplies, grass & pasture seeds, chemical & pesticide products to fuel & lubricants. We are Missoula's #1 dealer of Cenex products.

Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply

Craig Reinke
2330 Highway 935
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-4747 / (406) 755-4750 fax
creinke@murdochs.com
www.murdochs.com

Murdoch's, the ranch & home supply store in Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska and Colorado that carries everything from name-brand boots & clothing to fencing, feed, tools & pet supplies.

Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply

Shane Toepeke
620 Meadows Drive
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-3422 / (406) 232-3428 fax
stoepke@murdochs.com
www.murdochs.com

Murdoch's, the ranch & home supply store in Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska, & Colorado that carries everything from name-brand boots & clothing to fencing, feed, tools & pet supplies.

Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply

Marc Wohlfrom
3050 North Montana Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 457-1700 / (406) 457-1911 fax
mwohlfrom@murdochs.com
www.murdochs.com

Murdoch's, the ranch & home supply store in Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska & Colorado that carries everything from name-brand boots & clothing to fencing, feed, tools & pet supplies.

Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply

Troy Franck
2275 N 7Th Ave
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-8466 / (406) 586-5812 fax
tfranck@murdochs.com / www.murdochs.com

Murdoch's, the ranch and home supply store in Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska & Colorado that carries everything from name-brand boots & clothing to fencing, feed, tools & pet supplies.

Nemont

Kevin Rasmussen
PO Box 108
Nashua, MT 59248
(406) 746-3311 / (406) 746-3217 fax
raynol@nemont.net / www.nemont.com



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Farm and Ranch Supplies (cont.)

New Century Ag

Danny Moore
110 Railroad Ave
Westby, MT 59275
(406) 385-2472 / (406) 385-2475 fax
danny_farmelef@nemont.net

NGS Sales, Inc.

Cory Hershberger
PO Box 956
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2532 / (406) 562-2216 fax

Quality Supply

Paul Wauer or Rod Mika
2801 West Broadway
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-2355 / (406) 543-7173 fax
www.qualitysupply.com

We are a complete farm & ranch store with locations in Missoula, Dillon, Hamilton and Butte. We have outside salesman calling on ranches in the Missoula & Dillon areas.

Quality Supply Dillon

Brian DeMars
851 N Montana
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-6856 / (406) 683-5219 fax

R & J Ag Supply

Russell L. Johnson
510 10th Ave SE
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 488-1953

Roberts Ranch Outfitters

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31; 8 N 1st Street
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534 / (406) 445-2534 fax
ranchsupply@wbaccess.com

We provide a large selection of ranch supplies including fence material, feed, salt & mineral, pesticides & animal health. We also provide small square horse hay, straw, wood shavings. Service is what we specialize in.

Roscoe Steel & Culvert

Ted Zanto
5405 Momont Rd
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 532-7118 / (406) 542-1941 fax
tzanto@roscoe.steel.com
www.roscoesteel.com

Corrugated steel pipe - water measurement - canal checks - headgates - cattleguards - pre-engineered vehicular bridges - erosion control products - geotextures.



Shields Valley Grain, Inc.

Tom Peterson
PO Box 127
Wilsall, MT 59086
(406) 578-2515 / (406) 578-2516 fax
svgrain@yahoo.com / www.wowmontana.com

Stu's Chemical

Stuart or Ed Schilling
PO Box 232
Clyde Park, MT 59018
(406) 686-4117 / (406) 686-4117 fax
agtech@mcn.net

Small and big acreage spray. Liquid fertilizer.

Town and Country Supply Association

Wes Burley
PO Box 367
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-6314 / (406) 628-7895 fax
wburley@tandcsupply.com
www.townandcountrysupply.com

Way Out West

Carol Peterson
104 Centennial Drive
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9695 / (406) 222-9698 fax
info@wowmontana.com
www.wowmontana.com

Whistling Winds Livestock

David Sattoriva
14504 Rd 6 N
Hingham, MT 59528
(406) 397-3386
whistlingwinds@hotmail.com

It's not your father's liquid feed. MIX 30 is specifically designed as an alternative to the more common urea/molasses based liquid feeds. MIX 30 is made entirely from corn and/or soy co-products including corn or soy fat.

Zerbe Brothers Inc

Mike Guttenberg
54324 Hwy 2 East
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4311 / (406) 228-4326 fax
zerbebrs@nemont.net
www.zerbebrothers.com

Zerbe Brothers is a multi-line dealership; New Holland, Agco, Hesston, Buhler, MacDon, Flexicoil, Vermeer, Morris, Westfield, Apache. Parts - Sales - Service.

Equipment Dealer

Agri-Systems

Robert Hamlin
1300 Minnesota Ave.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-6231 / (406) 245-6236 fax
agri@agrisystems.net / agrisystems.net

General contractor - build grain elevators, material handling, ethanol plants and biodiesel plants.



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Equipment Dealer (cont.)

Allen Juel Properties

Allen Juel
Box 1177
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 487-2216 / (406) 487-2016 fax
adjuel@nemont.net

Short line equipment dealer.

Big Equipment Co, LLC

Ron Harmon
1287 Hwy 87
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-9554 / (406) 265-9367 fax
bigequip@bigequipment.com
www.bigequipment.com

We are the only business in the Northwest that builds and rebuilds tractors-500 to 1,000 hp.

Big Sky Equipment Co.

Gary Brown
PO Box 598
Conrad, MT 59425
(406) 278-3277 / (406) 278-7882 fax
bigskyeq@3rivers.net / www.4caseih.com

Sales, parts, and service for CaseIH, McCormick, Morris, and many other shortlines. Serving farmers and ranchers in the Golden Triangle since 1963.

Billings Farmhand, Inc

Jason Smith
815 Mullowney Lane
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 259-4223 / (406) 259-9360 fax
farmhand@imt.net

We provide sales, service and parts for Agco products including Hesston balers, windrowers, and rakes; Vermeer balers, rakes and processors; Krawe and Brillion tillage equipment; and Great Plains drills.

Dillon Implement Company, Inc.

Ryan Gaasch
1025 Selway Drive
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4281 / (406) 683-6784 fax
general@dillonimplement.com
www.dillonimplement.com

John Deere, New Holland and AGCO implement dealer. Kawasaki dealer.

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com



Gallatin Spraying Service

Lynn Huyser
2221 Gateway S Rd
Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
(406) 763-4526
cynthhuy@aol.com

*Chemical weed control on stream banks
and ponds. Remote area backpack weed
suppression.*

Helena Chemical Company

Brooks Hammel
10 5th Ave S
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-8768 / (406) 628-8778 fax
hammelb@helenachemical.com / www.
helenachemical.com

*Wholesale chemical, fertilizer, seed
distributor.*

High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

*HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a
dealer network specializing in animal
management solutions, including fence
design for all classes of animals. Also
specialize in animal weighing and water
systems.*

Hoven Equipment Company

Sean Hoven
4181 N Park Trail
Great Falls, MT 59405
(406) 727-7153 / (406) 727-7158 fax
seanhoven@hotmail.com
www.hovenequipment.com

Manning International, Inc.

Jere Manning
PO Box 71
Hysham, MT 59038
(406) 342-5571 / (406) 342-5857 fax
manning@rangeweb.net

*New and used farm equipment sales. Parts
and farm and ranch supplies sales. Farm
equipment repair service.*

Mosdal Scale Systems Inc

Jarred Mosdal
16437 Iowa Ave
Broadview, MT 59015
(406) 667-2233 / (775) 540-4440 fax
info@mosdal.com / www.mosdal.com

*Manufacture custom agricultural scales &
equipment. We produce scales & systems to
weigh & regulate animal growth & feed
consumption.*

Northern Ag Service

246 Industry Road
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-2022 / (406) 654-2253 fax
nasml@mtintouch.net

*Service, soil sampling, CCA
recommendations, GPS guidance.*



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Parsons Tractor and Implement

Brian Dawson
2765 Hwy 2 W
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-0628 / (406) 755-0634 fax
bdawson@parsonstractor.com
www.parsonstractor.com

Perkins Ag Supply

Lloyd J. Perkins
5445 Rimrock Rd
Billings, MT 59106
(406) 656-3670
agspurt@imt.net

Silage inoculant and hay preservative (mold inhibitor) are specialties. Also seed dealer for NCT and have feedlot and range minerals.

Quality Supply Dillon

Brian DeMars
851 N Montana
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-6856 / (406) 683-5219 fax

Stu's Chemical

Stuart or Ed Schilling
PO Box 232
Clyde Park, MT 59018
(406) 686-4117 / (406) 686-4117 fax
agtech@mcn.net

Small and big acreage spray. Liquid fertilizer.

Top Line Supplies

Ray Trower
45 Dick Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-0437 / (406) 761-0175 fax
jdr@in-tch.com

Torgerson's, LLC

Eric Torgerson
PO Box 278
Ethridge, MT 59435
(406) 339-2222 / (406) 339-2224 fax
eric.torgerson@torgerson.biz
www.torgerson.biz

Townsend Electric

Doug Breker
PO Box 401
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-5279 / (406) 266-5520 fax
townsendelec1@mtnet.net

Electrical contracting and service.

Tri-County Implement, Inc.

Tami Christensen
2429 W Holly Street
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 488-4400 / (406) 488-4403 fax
tricity@midrivers.com / www.tri-cnty.com

Full service Case IH equipment dealer, sales, parts and service. We handle several short lines as well.



Yellowstone County Implement

Larry Radi
5121 Midland Road
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-7787 / (406) 245-0436 fax
www.yellowstonecountyimplement.com

Zerbe Brothers Inc

Mike Guttenberg
54324 Hwy 2 East
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4311 / (406) 228-4326 fax
zerbebrs@nemont.net
www.zerbebrothers.com

*Zerbe Brothers is a multi-line dealership;
New Holland, Agco, Hesston, Buhler,
MacDon, Flexicoil, Vermeer, Morris,
Westfield, Apache. Parts - Sales - Service.*

Irrigation Equipment & Services

Agri Industries AMC

Wayne Denowh
PO Box 1379
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-2309 / (406) 234-8312 fax
agriind@midrivers.com

We are a full line irrigation dealer. Our main line is Valley pivots. We design, install and repair all pivots, pumps and pipelines. We have a complete stock of gated pipe and fittings, and underground PVC pipe and fittings.

Agri Industries, Inc.

Lee Candee
1775 S Central Ave
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 488-8066 / (406) 488-8067 fax
www.agriindustries.com

Billings Pump & Irrigation

Terry Welborn
2424 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-6139 / (406) 245-9082 fax
billingspump@bresnan.net
www.billingspumpandirrigation.com

Irrigation and pump supply.

Buffalo Rapids Irrigation Project

David Schwarz
PO Box 907
Terry, MT 59349
(406) 635-5586 / (406) 635-5412 fax

Buffalo Rapids handles all kinds of irrigation pipe and fittings and products for erosion control.

Godwin Pumps Of America, Inc.

Carl Richards
3015 Prospect Ave
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 495-1335 / (406) 495-1336 fax
mtbranch@godwinpumps.com
www.godwinpumps.com



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Irrigation Equipment & Services (cont.)

High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.

Holt Repair

Robert Holt
PO Box 882
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4551 / (406) 683-4551 fax

Irrigation Equipment Sales

Robert McCoy
2040 Hwy 28
Hot Springs, MT 59845
(406) 741-5711 / (406) 741-5712 fax

Mon-Kota, Inc.

Lyle Roberts
PO Box 487
Fairview, MT 59221
(701) 844-5300 / (701) 844-3690 fax
monkota@midrivers.com

We offer both dry and liquid fertilizer, custom fertilizer application, agriculture chemicals. We are a Reinke irrigation equipment dealer. We sell irrigation pumps and irrigation pipe.

Montana Landscape Management

Dan O'Neill
PO Box 18062
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 541-3487
info@mtlandscape.com
www.mtlandscape.com

Montana Landscape Management provides a wholly integrated, full service lawn and landscape management service using least toxic, organic products to residential clients in south west Montana.

Northern Ag Service

246 Industry Road
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-2022 / (406) 654-2253 fax
nasml@mtintouch.net

Service, soil sampling, CCA recommendations, GPS guidance.



Orvis Irrigation

Carl Orvis
50 Silver Leaf Dr
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-3337 / (406) 755-3337 fax
orvisirr@montanasky.net

Parsons Tractor and Implement

Brian Dawson
2765 Hwy 2 W
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-0628 / (406) 755-0634 fax
bdawson@parsonstractor.com
www.parsonstractor.com

Rain Wizard Co.

Brett Loney
2825 3rd Ave NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-8653

*Installation of underground sprinkler
systems. Service of systems.*

Roscoe Steel & Culvert

Ted Zanto
5405 Momont Rd
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 532-7118 / (406) 542-1941 fax
tzanto@roscoe.steel.com
www.roscoesteel.com

*Corrugated steel pipe - water measurement
- canal checks - headgates - cattleguards
- pre-engineered vehicular bridges - erosion
control products - geotextures.*

Stevensville Hardware

Rhonda Speck
323 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-3252 / (406) 777-5963 fax
rspeck@stevensvillehardware.com

Townsend Electric

Doug Breker
PO Box 401
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-5279 / (406) 266-5520 fax
townsendelec1@mtnet.net

Electrical contracting and service.

Waterworks Industries Inc.

Jim Lomax
455 - 2 Moore Lane
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 256-1374 / (800) 256-1382 fax
jim@waterworksind.com

Watson Irrigation Specialists, Inc.

Wanda Watson
7837 US Hwy 287
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3741 / (406) 266-4498 fax
www.watson@mt.net
www.watsonirrigation.com

Western Pump & Excavation LLC

PO Box 458
Park City, MT 59063
(406) 633-2521 / (406) 633-2630 fax
wespe@cablmt.net

*Excavation, water systems, septic systems,
cistern systems, wind mills.*



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Irrigation Equipment & Services (cont.)

Yellowstone County Implement

Larry Radi
5121 Midland Road
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-7787 / (406) 245-0436 fax
www.yellowstonecountyimplement.com

Fertilizers/Pesticides/Bio-control

Agland Co-op

Tater Mason
PO Box 68
Froid, MT 59226
(406) 766-2339 / (406) 766-2232 fax
tater.mason@yahoo.com

*Custom application, agronomists staffed,
seed, fuel, propane, fertilizers, chemicals.
Store front convenience store.*

Agri Basics Fertilizer Inc

Rod Brooks
PO Box 6949
Great Falls, MT 59406
(406) 761-4024 / (406) 761-8716 fax
agribasics@imt.net

*We are a fertilizer and chemical dealer. We
spray any size place from lawn on up.*

Agriance

Keith Maher
PO Box 80011
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 656-2303 / (406) 656-0206 fax

Allen Juel Properties

Allen Juel
Box 1177
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 487-2216 / (406) 487-2016 fax
adjuel@nemont.net

Short line equipment dealer.

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Biological Control of Weeds, Inc.

Noah Poritz
1418 Maple Drive
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-5111
bugs@bio-control.com / www.bio-control.com

*Number one supplier in the U.S. of live
insects for weed control.*



Cashman Nursery & Landscaping

Jan Cashman
PO Box 10242
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 587-3406 / (406) 587-2567 fax
jcashman@cashmannursery.com
www.cashmannursery.com

Cashman Nursery and Landscaping is a retail garden center that sells trees, shrubs, evergreens, bedding plants, garden seeds, grass seed, mulches, fertilizers and related products. Also Christmas trees & wreaths. We do designs and landscaping.

Cenex Farmers Elevator

Dave Corbin, Jess Noble, Farron Carolson
PO Box 1440
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-1350 / (406) 234-3800 fax

Central Montana Co-op

Jim Hicks
PO Box 3509
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-7879 / (406) 538-5385 fax
www.centralmontanacoop.com

We mainly deal in agronomy - fertilizer, chemicals, and services. We also sell and deliver bagged and bulk feed.

Colleen's Country Store, Inc.

Colleen Mesing
PO Box 726
Plains, MT 59859
(406) 826-5763 / (406) 826-5763 fax
ccs@blackfoot.net

Community Oil Company

Brad Holm
PO Box 165
Reserve, MT 59258
(406) 286-5276 / (406) 286-5235 fax

Dry Fork Ag

Nina McCracken
301 Main Street
Ledger, MT 59456
(406) 278-3388
ninamc@3rivers.net

Service-oriented business. Seed, soil testing, scouting, consulting, fertilizer and chemical.

Equity Co-op Association

Mark French
PO Box 340
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-2240 / (406) 654-2287 fax

Farmers Elevator Co/CHS Inc

Jerry Doornek
PO Box 427
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4422 / (406) 228-8286 fax

Buy and sell grain and feed. Agronomy and associated services.

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Fertilizers / Pesticides / Bio-control (cont.)

Farmers Oil Co of Outlook

Merlin Crohn
PO Box 275
Outlook, MT 59252
(406) 895-2274 / (406) 895-2581 fax

Farmers Union Association

Ron Nedens
PO Box 385
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-1103 / (406) 665-1106 fax
ronn@bhwi.net

Farmers Union Oil Company

Mark Kirschten
PO Box 1000
Baker, MT 59313
(406) 778-2519 / (406) 778-2210 fax
cenex@midrivers.com

Farmers Union Oil Company

PO Box 460
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3475 / (406) 485-2596 fax
farmers@midrivers.com

Fertilizer delivery and spreading. Bulk fuel delivery.

Farmers Union Oil Company

Glen Van Dyke
PO Box 427
Hysham, MT 59038
(406) 342-5221 / (406) 342-5420 fax
glvdyke@yahoo.com

We are a full service farm/ranch business.

Farmers Union Oil Company

Jim Kibbe
301 W 1st Ave
Plentywood, MT 59254
(406) 765-1171 / (406) 765-1227 fax
cenexpwd@hotmail.com

*We are a farm and ranch supply cooperative.
We have fertilizer, chemicals, shop, propane,
bulk fuels and a hardware store.*

Farmers Union Oil Company

Kirk Marzolf
PO Box 309
Worden, MT 59088
(406) 967-3100 / (406) 967-2298 fax

Fruit Service & Repair, Inc.

Troy Fruit
PO Box 318
Ekalaka, MT 59324
(406) 775-6541 / (406) 775-6543 fax

*Feed, crop chemical and fertilizer dealer
in southeastern Montana. Also have service
station and car and truck repair shop.
Handle parts, farm, and ranch supplies.*



Gulick Farm Fertilizer, LLC

Jeremiah Gulick
350 13th Ln SW
Fairfield, MT 59436
(406) 467-2097 / (406) 467-2377 fax

Harrison Elevator

Gary DeFrance
PO Box 231
Harrison, MT 59735
(406) 685-3425 / (406) 685-3429 fax

Helena Chemical Company

Brooks Hammel
10 5th Ave S
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-8768 / (406) 628-8778 fax
hammelb@helenachemical.com
www.helenachemical.com

Wholesale chemical, fertilizer, seed distributor.

Hi-Tech Ag Products

Ken Romo
3705 Hwy 284
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-5784 / (406) 266-5784 fax

*Agriculture liquid fertilizers and feed.
Genesis Soil Rite (GSR) - supplies available.
Calcium, makes other nutrients available,
"ties" up salts & sodiums; with phosphorus
it makes/builds sugar, i.e., energy! Mix 30
feed & Redmond salt-mineral.*

Hodgskiss Seeds

Ben Hodgskiss
Box 1445
Choteau, MT 59422
(406) 466-5553 / (406) 466-5554 fax
hodgskiss@3rivers.com

*We offer a full line of cereal and pulse
crop seed along with a full line of grass
and alfalfa seed. Montana state certified
conditioning & treating plant. Also a full
line of chemicals and inoculants.*

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply

Jamie Brebner
1745 Hwy 2 W
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-4911 / (406) 293-7010 fax

*All in one! Feed store and a health food
store...clothing as well. The fun place to
shop. We have fencing, stock tanks, pet
products, bulk seed in the spring and...home
brew supplies!*

J. R. Simplot

Bill Wilson
PO Box 80125
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 656-2804 / (406) 656-2005 fax
billwilson@simplot.com

Kernaghans Service Inc

Jim Kernaghan
PO Box 1711
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 452-9505 / (406) 452-9575 fax
jrearden@qwest.net

Fuel/Fertilizer/Chemical/Application



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Fertilizers / Pesticides / Bio-control (cont.)

K-W Feed & Grain, Inc.

Paula Curtin
PO Box 1389
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5132 / (406) 932-5182 fax
kwfeed@hotmail.com

Our business has one of the last steam rollers in the state, so we can make custom feed rations. We pride ourselves on our excellent customer service.

Kyle E. Rich Inc., dba Dillon Ag-Application

Kyle Rich
PO Box 688
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-9641 / (406) 683-9641 fax
kmagier@mcn.net

We are a full service dealer and applicator (by ground and air) of chemicals and liquid fertilizer.

Lewistown Propane/LP Gas & Fertilizer

Gene Meier
PO Box 88
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-8791 / (406) 538-5171 fax

M & T Products and Services

Travis Reynolds
300 Rodeo Trail
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4999 / (406) 683-4999 fax

Marchie's Tree, Landscaping, & Gift Shop

Wayne Marchie
500 Cobban St
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-2725 / (406) 782-8757 fax

We offer lawn & tree services, fertilizing, aerating, insect & weed spraying, power raking, tree pruning, stump grinding, garden shop w/Christmas gift items, scented candles, pond kits & chain saw sculptures. Hard to find & unusual gifts for home & yard.

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty products & feeds for small animal producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a specialty.



Mon-Kota, Inc.

Lyle Roberts
PO Box 487
Fairview, MT 59221
(701) 844-5300 / (701) 844-3690 fax
monkota@midrivers.com

We offer both dry and liquid fertilizer, custom fertilizer application, agriculture chemicals. We are a Reinke irrigation equipment dealer. We sell irrigation pumps and irrigation pipe.

Montana Seed, Grain & Chemical

Dan Downs
1400 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-8012 / (406) 245-6990 fax
mtseed@montana.net
www.montanaseed.com

Moore Farmers Oil

Shawn Auck
PO Box 120
Moore, MT 59464
(406) 374-2555 / (406) 374-2220 fax
mfomang@mtintouch.net

This a locally owned cooperative. We deal in bulk fertilizer, pesticides, custom application, bulk fuel. Farm and home store.

Mountain View Co-op

Frank Schumacher
2200 Old Havre Highway
Black Eagle, MT 59414
(406) 453-2435 / (406) 771-0413 fax
fschumacher@mountainview.com

A full service farm & ranch supply cooperative - we handle energy products for producers & consumers, all crop production inputs & application and retail stores selling hardware, livestock production products.

Mountain View Co-op/Brady

Lorena M. Rouns
PO Box 185
Brady, MT 59416
(406) 753-2241 / (406) 753-2525 fax
lrouns@mountainviewcoop.com

Sell, deliver & spread fertilizer; pesticides; feed; tire shop; gas station - barrels of oil, bulk fuel.

Mountain West Co-op

Tim Tackes
115 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-5441
www.pastureservices.com



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Fertilizers / Pesticides / Bio-control (cont.)

Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex

Logan Braaten
4570 N Reserve St
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 543-8383 / (406) 549-5195 fax
jennifer.marriage@chsinc.com
www.cenexmontana.com

Mountain West Co-op offers products & services ranging from feed, farm & ranch supplies, grass & pasture seeds, chemical & pesticide products to fuel & lubricants. We are Missoula's #1 dealer of Cenex products.

Native Yards

Giles Thelen
1023 Elm Street
Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 543-2532
giles@mso.umt.edu / www.nativeyards.com

We extract, install, propagate and remediate lands with native plants and other products (i.e. soil amendments & herbicides).

Nemitz

Lee Nemitz
PO Box 84
Ismay, MT 59336
(406) 772-5570 / (406) 772-5586 fax

Nemont Weedbusters

Kendall Johnson
7050 MT Hwy 25
Wolf Point, MT 59201
(406) 653-1740 / (406) 653-1758 fax
weeds@nemontel.net

New Century Ag

Danny Moore
110 Railroad Ave
Westby, MT 59275
(406) 385-2472 / (406) 385-2475 fax
danny_farmelef@nemont.net

NGS Sales, Inc.

Cory Hershberger
PO Box 956
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2532 / (406) 562-2216 fax

Northern Ag Service

246 Industry Road
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-2022 / (406) 654-2253 fax
nasml@mtintouch.net

*Service, soil sampling, CCA
recommendations, GPS guidance.*

Olson Grain and Fertilizer

Rick Olson
PO Box 5914
Harlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4514 / (406) 632-4317 fax



Peck Spraying Service

Robert Peck
3422 Bally Dome Rd
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2435

Chemical and fertilizer application.

Plu's Flying Service, Inc.

Darrin Pluhar
PO Box 998
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-6853
pluffyinc@mcn.net

Providing quality aerial application in helping producers maximize production on grain, alfalfa, range and pasture. 18 years experience.

Quality Supply

Paul Wauer
2801 West Broadway
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-2355 / (406) 543-7173 fax
www.qualitysupply.com

Feed, livestock, fence, tack repair, clothing outerwear, pet supply & food, ATVs Can-Am.

Quality Supply Dillon

Brian DeMars
851 N Montana
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-6856 / (406) 683-5219 fax

Roberts Ranch Outfitters

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31; 8 N 1st Street
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534 / (406) 445-2534 fax
ranchsupply@wbaccess.com

We provide a large selection of ranch supplies including fence material, feed, salt & mineral, pesticides & animal health. We also provide small square horse hay, straw, wood shavings. Service is what we specialize in.

Shields Valley Grain, Inc.

Tom Peterson
PO Box 127
Wilsall, MT 59086
(406) 578-2515 / (406) 578-2516 fax
svgrain@yahoo.com / www.wowmontana.com

Stevensville Hardware

Rhonda Speck
323 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-3252 / (406) 777-5963 fax
rspeck@stevensvillehardware.com

Stu's Chemical

Stuart or Ed Schilling
PO Box 232
Clyde Park, MT 59018
(406) 686-4117 / (406) 686-4117 fax
agtech@mcn.net

Small and big acreage spray. Liquid fertilizer.



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Fertilizers / Pesticides / Bio-control (cont.)

Terra Logics, Inc.

E. Allan Holliday
PO Box 80288
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 652-3272 / (406) 652-2062 fax
allanh@usadig.com

Town and Country Supply Association

Wes Burley
PO Box 367
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-6314 / (406) 628-7895 fax
wburley@tandcsupply.com
www.townandcountrysupply.com

Valley Crop Care

Jerys Enget
904 E Main
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 482-1303 / (406) 482-2251 fax

We are an independent dealer that serves the farmers and ranchers. We custom spread and spray; sell fertilizer, chemicals, seed and feed.

Walker Seeds & Chemicals

R.J. Walker
1032 Road 223
Lindsay, MT 59339
(406) 584-7468

Way Out West

Carol Peterson
104 Centennial Drive
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9695 / (406) 222-9698 fax
info@wowmontana.com
www.wowmontana.com

Westfeeds, Inc.

Zac Wald
1420 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5196 / (406) 256-9156 fax
zwald@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.



Westfeeds, Inc.

Dale Berg
220 East Main
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-5451 / (406) 538-5452 fax
dberg@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

512 N 7th Street
Miles City, MT 59301
www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

921 15th St N
Great Falls, MT 59401
(800) 926-1074
www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Other Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply

Bale Master

Gary Pautsch
PO Box 678
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-9188
balemaster@midrivers.com

Bar J Lazy C Fence Co.

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534
ranchsupply@wbaces.net

Providing all phases of fence construction. Including removal and ranch restoration. We have a long list of references. Part of Roberts Ranch Outfitters.

Bouma Post Yard

Louie Bouma
PO Box 188
Lincoln, MT 59639
(406) 362-4222 / (406) 362-4205 fax
louie@postyard.com / www.postyard.com

Complete line of roundwood fencing material, treated and untreated. Pole barn poles, decorative log archways, wood gates, custom doweled and drilled fencing, farm and ranch fence, custom treat service, wood screws, gate hinges and latches.



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Other Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Buxbaum Ag Service

Bob Buxbaum
13318 Hwy 200
Fairview, MT 59221-9412
(406) 742-5576

Central Montana Panels

109 Brookville Lane
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-8985 / (406) 538-8990 fax
cmp@midrivers.com
www.centralmontanapanel.com

Everything is Made in Montana. We have the ability to customize all products to fit the needs of each customer. Guarantee quality workmanship, durability and longevity in everything we build.

Childree Manufacturing Corporation

Ron Childree
530 1st Street
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-7231

Shur-Lok tarp dealer. Manufacture special equipment covers (generators, grain drills etc). Also recover tractor and truck seats.

Creative Vinyl Fencing

Ernie Szillat
961 Gold Dust Circle
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 259-5200 / (406) 259-3369 fax
creativevinylfencing@imt.net

Fabricators of vinyl fencing and decking and aluminum fence. Sales and/or installation.

Ezee-On (USA) Ltd.

Dave Martin
1125 Maggie Lane, Unit B
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-3109 / (406) 259-4527 fax
usa@ezeeon.com / www.ezeeon.com

Frontend loaders/ discs/ cultivators/ chisel plows/ air drills/ air tanks/ post drivers/ harrows.

Fence Crafters LLC

John Keintz
PO Box 17575
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 251-2406 / (406) 541-8989 fax
jpkeintz@bresnan.net / www.fencecrafters.net

Fence Crafters is a full-service fencing company, serving commercial and residential customers throughout Montana. We offer ranch, chain link, vinyl, rental fence and more.



Fraker Farm Service

Don M. Fraker
2073 Poly Dr
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 652-1036
manddfraker@mcn.net

G. E. Lewis Service

Glen Lewis
PO Box 395; 121 4th St. SW
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-4820

Liquid fertilizer- from Nutra-flo Co.; sales and application- a little does a whole lot! Salt-Redmond Natural Trace Mineral (NTM) New Life cattle mineral. Can be fed to all farm and ranch animals, with excellent results.

Gordon Drilling, Inc

James Gordon
317 5th Ave E
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-3001 / (406) 323-2009 fax

Water well drilling and service. Complete pump installation and service. Monitoring wells. Pumps, supplies and parts. Licensed and bonded.

Jares Fence Company, Inc.

Bonnie Jares
10640 S Frontage Rd
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 652-1924 / (406) 652-2172 fax
jaresfence@rbbmt.org / www.jaresfence.com

Lindsay Drilling Co.

Terry Lindsay
PO Box 67
Clancy, MT 59634
(406) 933-5511 / (406) 933-8140 fax
water@lindsaydrilling.com

Little Porcupine Fertilizer Co.

Harvey Tast
HC 66 Box 17
Frazer, MT 59225
(406) 392-5792

M & T Products and Services

Travis Reynolds
300 Rodeo Trail
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4999 / (406) 683-4999 fax

Musser Brothers Auctioneers

Merton Musser
PO Box 22035
Billings, MT 59104
(406) 652-2266 / (406) 652-2271 fax
memusser@mbauction.com
www.mbauction.com

Auctioneers marketing ag equipment and real estate.



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Other Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Native Seedsters, Inc.

Lee Arbuckle
100 Poly Drive, Suite 150
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 294-2995
info@nativeseedsters.com
www.nativeseedsters.com

Lee Arbuckle discovered a technology to harvest native grass seed and developed the revolutionary technology. The harvester is effectively harvesting grasses no other harvester can harvest.

Precision Fence Systems, Inc.

John Randall
PO Box 86
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-5599 / (406) 388-5605 fax
john@precisionfence.com
www.precisionfence.com

Our business is construction of all types of livestock fence including high tensile smooth wire (electrified & non-electric), high tensile woven wire & steel pipe fencing. We also sell fencing materials, hay feeders & trailers, & Nelson waterers.

Quality Supply

Rod Mika
PO Box 17110
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-1458 / (406) 549-2355 fax
rmika@qualitysupply.com
www.qualitysupply.com

We are a complete farm & ranch store with locations in Missoula, Dillon, Hamilton and Butte. We have outside salesmen calling on ranches in the Missoula & Dillon areas.

Reliable Distributing Co. Inc. (RDI)

Terry M. Rice
Box 1083; 811 2nd Ave N
Billings, MT 59103; 59101
(406) 259-4786 / (406) 259-4855 fax
rds@montana.net / www.rdimt.com

Roberts Ranch Outfitters

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31; 8 N 1st Street
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534 / (406) 445-2534 fax
ranchsupply@wbaccess.com

We provide a large selection of ranch supplies including fence material, feed, salt & mineral, pesticides & animal health. We also provide small square horse hay, straw, wood shavings. Service is what we specialize in.



Roscoe Steel & Culvert

Ted Zanto
5405 Momont Rd
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 532-7118 / (406) 542-1941 fax
tzanto@roscoe.steel.com
www.roscoesteel.com

*Corrugated steel pipe - water measurement
- canal checks - headgates - cattleguards
- pre-engineered vehicular bridges - erosion
control products - geotextures.*

Senecal Fencing

Jim or Ron Senecal
PO Box 342
Avon, MT 59713
(406) 492-8183

All types of fence!

SRS Crisafulli, Inc.

Maureen A. Lundman
PO Box 1051
Glendive, MT 59330-1051
(406) 365-3393 / (406) 365-8088 fax
srs@crisafulli.com
www.crisafulli.com; www.dredge.net

*Crisafulli pumps for irrigation, dewatering,
high-volume water transfer from rivers,
canals, ditches; dairy & hog waste; & reuse
of tailwater. Portable electric & diesel
trailer pumps, vertical & hydraulic pumps
& power units - 50 to 18,000 gals/ min.*

Stevensville Hardware

Rhonda Speck
323 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-3252 / (406) 777-5963 fax
rspeck@stevensvillehardware.com

Stu's Chemical

Stuart or Ed Schilling
PO Box 232
Clyde Park, MT 59018
(406) 686-4117 / (406) 686-4117 fax
agtech@mcn.net

*Small and big acreage spray. Liquid
fertilizer.*

Tire-Rama

Trent Fuhrman
PO Box 23509
Billings, MT 59104
(406) 245-4006 / (406) 245-0257 fax
trentf@tirerama.com / www.tirerama.com

*Tire-Rama provides quality products and
services with statewide coverage.*

Townsend Electric

Doug Breker
PO Box 401
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-5279 / (406) 266-5520 fax
townsendelec1@mtnet.net

Electrical contracting and service.



Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Other Equipment / Farm & Ranch Supply (cont.)

Universal Semen Sales, Inc.

Jack Ganje
2626 2nd Ave S
Great Falls, MT 59405
(406) 453-0374 / (406) 453-0510 fax
unisemen@universalsemensales.com
www.universalsemensales.com

*Semen marketing and AI technology service;
AI schools.*

Notes



Feed

- Certified Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Producers
- Feed Manufacturer
- Feed Dealer
- Hay Cubes
- Hay Pellets
- Transport
- Organic

Certified Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Producers

Noxious weed infestations have a destructive impact on the lands of Montana. Weeds displace native plant species, reduce biological diversity, increase soil erosion, decrease wildlife habitat as well as compromise recreational land value. Preventing the spread of noxious weeds into our pristine back country is vital. In an effort to assure this, certified weed seed free forage is required on Montana's federal land. Additionally, state agencies and public utilities are required to use certified mulch in construction and reclamation projects.

The purpose of the Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage (NWSFF) program is to provide forage products, such as hay, cubes, pellets, grain concentrates, or straw that are free of noxious weed seeds.

Forage products may be certified as free of Montana designated noxious weed seeds or can be certified as free of regional noxious weeds. The North American Weed Management Association (NAWMA) Noxious Weed Free Forage program involves a number of western states and one Canadian Province. This regional program provides the opportunity to transport forage products across county, state, and national boundaries where noxious weed restrictions are in effect. This program is also a preventive measure to reduce the introduction of regional "designated" noxious weeds onto private, county, state, and federal lands.

For a list of certified Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage producers, visit agr.mt.gov/weedpest/pdf/nwsff_06list.pdf.

More information on noxious weeds and the program is available at agr.mt.gov/weedpest/nwsff.asp.





Feed (cont.)

Feed Manufacturer

Ag Depot

Ross Grubb
PO Box 1349
Bozeman, MT 59771
(406) 586-5890 / (406) 586-8561 fax
ross-grubb@yahoo.com

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com

General Mills Operations Inc

Jeffrey Shapiro
2500 9th Ave N
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 455-9222 / (406) 727-2718 fax
jeff.shapiro@genmills.com
www.generalmills.com

Golden Harvest Seeds Inc

Roger Terry
1582 Golden Rd
Big Sandy, MT 59520
(406) 378-2112 / (406) 378-2539 fax
ghs@mtintouch.net

Hensley Hay & Grain

Howard Hensley
261 Hwy 437
Toston, MT 59643
(406) 266-3789 / (406) 266-4130 fax

We manufacture alfalfa pellets, alfalfa hay, and Timothy hay in big squares and small square bales.

K-W Feed & Grain, Inc.

Paula Curtin
PO Box 1389
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5132 / (406) 932-5182 fax
kwfeed@hotmail.com

Our business has one of the last steam rollers in the state, so we can make custom feed rations. We pride ourselves on our excellent customer service.

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty products & feeds for small animal producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a specialty.



Montana Combo Cubes

Les or Donna Hirsch
HC 32, Box 4311
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 421-5424 / (406) 421-5432 fax

We produce & sell a mixture of high quality alfalfa & high energy/ high protein feed peas in the form of 1 1/8" diameter by 2" long cake. We use about 25-30% peas & make a long-fibered alfalfa cake that is a great supplement for cattle, sheep & horses.

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC

Gordon Svenby
525 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-2338 / (406) 761-7926 fax
gordon.svenby@mtspecialtymills.com
www.mtspecialtymills.com

Organic and conventional oilseed processor.

Sidney Sugars Incorporated

Russ Fullmer
35140 County Road 125
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 433-9310 / (406) 433-5892 fax
rfullmer@crystalsugar.com
www.sidneysugars.com

We manufacture white consumer sugar. The byproducts are sold as cattle or livestock feed.

Superior Feeds Inc

Steve Weinert
PO Box 577
Chester, MT 59522
(406) 759-5245 / (406) 759-5472 fax
super2@ttc-cmc.net

Westfeeds, Inc.

512 N 7th Street
Miles City, MT 59301
www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

Dale Berg
220 East Main
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-5451 / (406) 538-5452 fax
dberg@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.



Feed (cont.)

Feed Manufacturer (cont.)

Westfeeds, Inc.

Zac Wald
1420 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5196 / (406) 256-9156 fax
zwald@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Feed Dealer

Agland Co-op

Tater Mason
PO Box 68
Froid, MT 59226
(406) 766-2339 / (406) 766-2232 fax
tater.mason@yahoo.com

Custom application, agronomists staffed, seed, fuel, propane, fertilizers, chemicals. Store front convenience store.

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Bar C Bar Enterprises

Cleve Culver
PO Box 5314
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 443-5089 / (406) 443-5092 fax
cleve@nitrogreenhelenamont.com

We are dealers for Anipro Liquid Supplement and Crystolix products.

Can-Am Distributing

Dave Mauk
501 Pleasant Street
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-4575 / (406) 234-1018 fax
jonis@midrivers.com / www.canamdist.com

Gates, panels, fencing supplies, livestock feeders, water tanks, twine, haying supplies, vaccines, animal health supplies, horseshoes, nails, farrier supplies, Wrangler shirts & pants, Purina Feed, MLS lick tubs, Vigortone and Kay Dee feed/mineral.

Cenex Farmers Elevator

Dave Corbin, Jess Noble, Farron Carolson
PO Box 1440
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-1350 / (406) 234-3800 fax



Central Montana Co-op

Jim Hicks
PO Box 3509
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-7879 / (406) 538-5385 fax
www.centralmontanacoop.com

We mainly deal in agronomy - fertilizer, chemicals, and services. We also sell and deliver bagged and bulk feed.

Colleen's Country Store, Inc.

Colleen Mesing
PO Box 726
Plains, MT 59859
(406) 826-5763 / (406) 826-5763 fax
ccs@blackfoot.net

Cowpoke Ranch Supply, Inc

Wade Weber
1308 Eastside Hwy
Corvallis, MT 59828
(406) 961-4917 / (406) 961-4917 fax

Equity Co-op Association

Mark French
PO Box 340
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-2240 / (406) 654-2287 fax

Farmers Elevator Co/CHS Inc

Jerry Doornek
PO Box 427
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4422 / (406) 228-8286 fax

Buy and sell grain and feed. Agronomy and associated services.

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com

Farmers Union Association

Ron Nedens
PO Box 385
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-1103 / (406) 665-1106 fax
ronn@bhwi.net

Farmers Union Oil Company

Glen Van Dyke
PO Box 427
Hysham, MT 59038
(406) 342-5221 / (406) 342-5420 fax
glvdyke@yahoo.com

We are a full service farm/ranch business.

Farmers Union Oil Company

Jim Kibbe
301 W 1st Ave
Plentywood, MT 59254
(406) 765-1171 / (406) 765-1227 fax
cenexpwd@hotmail.com

We are a farm and ranch supply cooperative. We have fertilizer, chemicals, shop, propane, bulk fuels and a hardware store.



Feed (cont.)

Feed Dealer (cont.)

Farmers Union Oil Company

Kirk Marzolf
PO Box 309
Worden, MT 59088
(406) 967-3100 / (406) 967-2298 fax

Feed & Fuel

Anna Wood
PO Box 26
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-4325 / (406) 827-4325 fax

We are a convenience store with feeds for horses, cows and lots of others including dog and cat food. We also have yard, garden supplies, and fishing supplies. We have a good staff with plenty of smiles for everyone.

Feeds-N-Needs, Inc.

Pat Goggins
PO Box 1016
Ennis, MT 59729
(406) 682-4122
thefeedman@yahoo.com

Fraker Farm Service

Don M. Fraker
2073 Poly Dr
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 652-1036
manddfraker@mcn.net

Fruit Service & Repair, Inc.

Troy Fruit
PO Box 318
Ekalaka, MT 59324
(406) 775-6541 / (406) 775-6543 fax

Feed, crop chemical and fertilizer dealer in southeastern Montana. Also have service station and car and truck repair shop. Handle parts, farm, and ranch supplies.

G. E. Lewis Service

Glen Lewis
PO Box 395; 121 4th St. SW
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-4820

Liquid fertilizer- from Nutra-flo Co.; sales and application- a little does a whole lot! Salt-Redmond Natural Trace Mineral (NTM) New Life cattle mineral. Can be fed to all farm and ranch animals, with excellent results.

Gallatin Feed Company

Samuel Deboer
1202 S Cedarview
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-7353

I sell feed for four different companies and I deliver all feed to the customer, either bulk or bagged.



Geyser Elevator

Bob Hill
PO Box 127
Geyser, MT 59447
(406) 735-4302

Salt - Redmond, Morton; minerals - Nutralix, NL, AniMineral, Snowy Mtn; batteries - Exide; electric fence - Gallagher; tires-Hankook, Toyo, Goodyear; oil-Conoco.

Golden Harvest Seeds Inc

Roger Terry
1582 Golden Rd
Big Sandy, MT 59520
(406) 378-2112 / (406) 378-2539 fax
ghs@mtintouch.net

Harrison Elevator

Gary DeFrance
PO Box 231
Harrison, MT 59735
(406) 685-3425 / (406) 685-3429 fax

Hensley Hay & Grain

Howard Hensley
261 Hwy 437
Toston, MT 59643
(406) 266-3789 / (406) 266-4130 fax

We manufacture alfalfa pellets, alfalfa hay, and Timothy hay in big squares and small square bales.

Hi-Tech Ag Products

Ken Romo
3705 Hwy 284
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-5784 / (406) 266-5784 fax

Agriculture liquid fertilizers and feed. Genesis Soil Rite (GSR) - supplies available. Calcium, makes other nutrients available, "ties" up salts & sodiums; with phosphorus it makes/builds sugar, i.e., energy! Mix 30 feed & Redmond salt-mineral.

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply

Jamie Brebner
1745 Hwy 2 W
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-4911 / (406) 293-7010 fax

All in one! Feed store and a health food store...clothing as well. The fun place to shop. We have fencing, stock tanks, pet products, bulk seed in the spring and...home brew supplies!

Horses Plus Feeds

Chuck Carson
35 Riverside St
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-3333 / (406) 323-1300 fax

Horses Plus Feeds is dedicated to being a ready, convenient source of quality bagged commodity and mixed feeds for your beef, equine, swine and poultry, as well as, dogs, cats, and birds.



Feed (cont.)

Feed Dealer (cont.)

J & J Feeds and JG Bar Ranch

Jean Green
5046 Loring Rd
Whitewater, MT 59544
(406) 674-5414

Liquid or tub sales of livestock minerals-supplement. Sheep-cow sales, 4-H lambs. Quality feed supplements-reasonable prices. Rancher tested-happy cow approved.

Judith Mountain Nutra-Lix Inc.

Gerry Hinz
PO Box 774
Hilger, MT 59451
(406) 538-7113 / (406) 538-7113 fax
ghinz@tein.net / www.nutralix.com

Dealer for Nutra-Lix liquid cattle supplements, liquid horse supplements, dry minerals; cattle, horse and sheep protein tubs; pet foods.

Kinneys Saddle Shop

Lisa Maine
1407 N Custer Ave
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-3422 / (406) 665-3422 fax
kinneystepees@cablemt.net
www.forevermontana.com

Horse saddles and tack - tents and tepees.

K-W Feed & Grain, Inc.

Paula Curtin
PO Box 1389
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5132 / (406) 932-5182 fax
kwfeed@hotmail.com

Our business has one of the last steam rollers in the state, so we can make custom feed rations. We pride ourselves on our excellent customer service.

M & T Products and Services

Travis Reynolds
300 Rodeo Trail
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4999 / (406) 683-4999 fax

Mike Vlastelic Feeds

Mike Vlastelic
PO Box 84
Grass Range, MT 59032
(406) 428-2160
mpjv@midrivers.com

Westfeed products & Moormans products.



Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty products & feeds for small animal producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a specialty.

Montana Combo Cubes

Les or Donna Hirsch
HC 32, Box 4311
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 421-5424 / (406) 421-5432 fax

We produce & sell a mixture of high quality alfalfa & high energy/ high protein feed peas in the form of 1 1/8" diameter by 2" long cake. We use about 25-30% peas & make a long-fibered alfalfa cake that is a great supplement for cattle, sheep & horses.

Montana Seed, Grain & Chemical

Dan Downs
1400 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-8012 / (406) 245-6990 fax
mtseed@montana.net
www.montanaseed.com

Montola - a division of Sustainable Systems LLC

Neil Turnbull
Box 478
Culbertson, MT 59218
(406) 787-6616 / (406) 787-6362 fax
nturnbull@montola.com / www.montola.com

We offer oilseed production contracting from ag producers. We sell high protein meals to livestock feeders and vegetable oil for food use.

Moore Farmers Oil

Shawn Auck
PO Box 120
Moore, MT 59464
(406) 374-2555 / (406) 374-2220 fax
mfomang@mtintouch.net

This a locally owned cooperative. We deal in bulk fertilizer, pesticides, custom application, bulk fuel. Farm and home store.

Mountain View Co-op

Frank Schumacher
2200 Old Havre Highway
Black Eagle, MT 59414
(406) 453-2435 / (406) 771-0413 fax
fschumacher@mountainview.com

A full service farm & ranch supply cooperative - we handle energy products for producers & consumers, all crop production inputs & application and retail stores selling hardware, livestock production products.



Feed (cont.)

Feed Dealer (cont.)

Mountain View Co-op/Brady

Lorena M. Rouns
PO Box 185
Brady, MT 59416
(406) 753-2241 / (406) 753-2525 fax
lrouns@mountainviewcoop.com

Sell, deliver & spread fertilizer; pesticides; feed; tire shop; gas station - barrels of oil, bulk fuel.

Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex

Logan Braaten
4570 N Reserve St
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 543-8383 / (406) 549-5195 fax
jennifer.marriage@chsinc.com
www.cenexmontana.com

Mountain West Co-op offers products & services ranging from feed, farm & ranch supplies, grass & pasture seeds, chemical & pesticide products to fuel & lubricants. We are Missoula's #1 dealer of Cenex products.

Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply

Marc Wohlfrom
3050 North Montana Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 457-1700 / (406) 457-1911 fax
mwohlfrom@murdochhs.com
www.murdochhs.com

Murdoch's, the ranch & home supply store in Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska & Colorado that carries everything from name-brand boots & clothing to fencing, feed, tools & pet supplies.

Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply

Shane Toepke
620 Meadows Drive
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-3422 / (406) 232-3428 fax
stoepke@murdochhs.com / www.murdochhs.com

Murdoch's, the ranch & home supply store in Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska, & Colorado that carries everything from name-brand boots & clothing to fencing, feed, tools & pet supplies.



Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply

Craig Reinke
2330 Highway 935
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-4747 / (406) 755-4750 fax
creinke@murdochs.com / www.murdochs.com

Murdoch's, the ranch & home supply store in Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska and Colorado that carries everything from name-brand boots & clothing to fencing, feed, tools & pet supplies.

Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply

Troy Franck
2275 N 7Th Ave
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-8466 / (406) 586-5812 fax
tfranck@murdochs.com / www.murdochs.com

Murdoch's, the ranch and home supply store in Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska & Colorado that carries everything from name-brand boots & clothing to fencing, feed, tools & pet supplies.

New Century Ag

Danny Moore
110 Railroad Ave
Westby, MT 59275
(406) 385-2472 / (406) 385-2475 fax
danny_farmelef@nemont.net

NGS Sales, Inc.

Cory Hershberger
PO Box 956
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2532 / (406) 562-2216 fax

Northern Ag Service

246 Industry Road
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-2022 / (406) 654-2253 fax
nasml@mtintouch.net

Service, soil sampling, CCA recommendations, GPS guidance.

Olson Grain and Fertilizer

Rick Olson
PO Box 5914
Harlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4514 / (406) 632-4317 fax

Quality Supply

Paul Wauer
2801 West Broadway
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-2355 / (406) 543-7173 fax
www.qualitysupply.com

Feed, livestock, fence, tack repair, clothing, outerwear, pet supply & food, ATVs Can-Am.

Quality Supply

Rod Mika
PO Box 17110
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-1458 / (406) 549-2355 fax
rmika@qualitysupply.com
www.qualitysupply.com

We are a complete farm & ranch store with locations in Missoula, Dillon, Hamilton and Butte. We have outside salesmen calling on ranches in the Missoula & Dillon areas.



Feed (cont.)

Feed Dealer (cont.)

Quality Supply Dillon

Brian DeMars
851 N Montana
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-6856 / (406) 683-5219 fax

R & J Ag Supply

Russell L. Johnson
510 10th Ave SE
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 488-1953

Roberts Ranch Outfitters

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31; 8 N 1st Street
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534 / (406) 445-2534 fax
ranchsupply@wbaccess.com

We provide a large selection of ranch supplies including fence material, feed, salt & mineral, pesticides & animal health. We also provide small square horse hay, straw, wood shavings. Service is what we specialize in.

Shields Valley Grain, Inc.

Tom Peterson
PO Box 127
Wilsall, MT 59086
(406) 578-2515 / (406) 578-2516 fax
svgrain@yahoo.com / www.wowmontana.com

Standard Nutrition

Cann Cornell
1100 Stuckey Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 268-0485 / (406) 452-0687 fax

Stu's Chemical

Stuart or Ed Schilling
PO Box 232
Clyde Park, MT 59018
(406) 686-4117 / (406) 686-4117 fax
agtech@mcn.net

Small and big acreage spray. Liquid fertilizer.

Terra Logics, Inc.

E. Allan Holliday
PO Box 80288
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 652-3272 / (406) 652-2062 fax
allanh@usadig.com

Tomilane Feeds

Tom Phillips
PO Box 777
Hilger, MT 59451
(406) 538-8658



Town and Country Supply Association

Wes Burley
PO Box 367
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-6314 / (406) 628-7895 fax
wburley@tandcsupply.com
www.townandcountrysupply.com

Valley Crop Care

Jerys Enget
904 E Main
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 482-1303 / (406) 482-2251 fax

We are an independent dealer that serves the farmers and ranchers. We custom spread and spray; sell fertilizer, chemicals, seed and feed.

Way Out West

Carol Peterson
104 Centennial Drive
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9695 / (406) 222-9698 fax
info@wowmontana.com
www.wowmontana.com

Westfeeds, Inc.

Zac Wald
1420 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5196 / (406) 256-9156 fax
zwald@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

Dale Berg
220 East Main
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-5451 / (406) 538-5452 fax
dberg@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

512 N 7th Street
Miles City, MT 59301
www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Whistling Winds Livestock

David Sattoriva
14504 Rd 6 N
Hingham, MT 59528
(406) 397-3386
whistlingwinds@hotmail.com

It's not your father's liquid feed. MIX 30 is specifically designed as an alternative to the more common urea/molasses based liquid feeds. MIX 30 is made entirely from corn and/or soy co-products including corn or soy fat.



Feed (cont.)

Hay Cubes

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Brophy Farms, Inc.

Keith Brophy
61 Wingina Rd
Valier, MT 59486
(406) 279-3446 / (406) 279-3466 fax

*We produce certified weed seed free alfalfa
and Timothy alfalfa hay cubes.*

Can-Am Distributing

Dave Mauk
501 Pleasant Street
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-4575 / (406) 234-1018 fax
jonis@midrivers.com / www.canamdist.com

*Gates, panels, fencing supplies, livestock
feeders, water tanks, twine, haying supplies,
vaccines, animal health supplies, horseshoes,
nails, farrier supplies, Wrangler shirts
& pants, Purina Feed, MLS lick tubs,
Vigortone and Kay Dee feed/mineral.*

Colleen's Country Store, Inc.

Colleen Mesing
PO Box 726
Plains, MT 59859
(406) 826-5763 / (406) 826-5763 fax
ccs@blackfoot.net

Horses Plus Feeds

Chuck Carson
35 Riverside St
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-3333 / (406) 323-1300 fax

*Horses Plus Feeds is dedicated to being a
ready, convenient source of quality bagged
commodity and mixed feeds for your beef,
equine, swine and poultry, as well as dogs,
cats, and birds.*

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

*Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds -
specialty products & feeds for small animal
producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal
grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet
foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are
a specialty.*



Montana Combo Cubes

Les or Donna Hirsch
HC 32, Box 4311
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 421-5424 / (406) 421-5432 fax

We produce & sell a mixture of high quality alfalfa & high energy/ high protein feed peas in the form of 1 1/8" diameter by 2" long cake. We use about 25-30% peas & make a long-fibered alfalfa cake that is a great supplement for cattle, sheep & horses.

Mountain View Co-op

Frank Schumacher
2200 Old Havre Highway
Black Eagle, MT 59414
(406) 453-2435 / (406) 771-0413 fax
fshumacher@mountainview.com

A full service farm & ranch supply cooperative - we handle energy products for producers & consumers, all crop production inputs & application and retail stores selling hardware, livestock production products.

Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex

Logan Braaten
4570 N Reserve St
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 543-8383 / (406) 549-5195 fax
jennifer.marriage@chsinc.com
www.cenexmontana.com

Mountain West Co-op offers products & services ranging from feed, farm & ranch supplies, grass & pasture seeds, chemical & pesticide products to fuel & lubricants. We are Missoula's #1 dealer of Cenex products.

Quality Supply

Paul Wauer
2801 West Broadway
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-2355 / (406) 543-7173 fax
www.qualitysupply.com

Feed, livestock, fence, tack repair, clothing, outerwear, pet supply & food, ATVs Can-Am.

Shields Valley Grain, Inc.

Tom Peterson
PO Box 127
Wilsall, MT 59086
(406) 578-2515 / (406) 578-2516 fax
svgrain@yahoo.com / www.wowmontana.com

Terra Logics, Inc.

E. Allan Holliday
PO Box 80288
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 652-3272 / (406) 652-2062 fax
allanh@usadig.com

Way Out West

Carol Peterson
104 Centennial Drive
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9695 / (406) 222-9698 fax
info@wowmontana.com
www.wowmontana.com



Feed (cont.)

Hay Cubes (cont.)

Westfeeds, Inc.

512 N 7th Street
Miles City, MT 59301
www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

Zac Wald
1420 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5196 / (406) 256-9156 fax
zwald@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

Dale Berg
220 East Main
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-5451 / (406) 538-5452 fax
dberg@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Hay Pellets

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Colleen's Country Store, Inc.

Colleen Mesing
PO Box 726
Plains, MT 59859
(406) 826-5763 / (406) 826-5763 fax
ccs@blackfoot.net

Hensley Hay & Grain

Howard Hensley
261 Hwy 437
Toston, MT 59643
(406) 266-3789 / (406) 266-4130 fax

We manufacture alfalfa pellets, alfalfa hay, and Timothy hay in big squares and small square bales.

Horses Plus Feeds

Chuck Carson
35 Riverside St
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-3333 / (406) 323-1300 fax

Horses Plus Feeds is dedicated to being a ready, convenient source of quality bagged commodity and mixed feeds for your beef, equine, swine and poultry, as well as dogs, cats, and birds.



Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex

Logan Braaten
4570 N Reserve St
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 543-8383 / (406) 549-5195 fax
jennifer.marriage@chsinc.com
www.cenexmontana.com

Mountain West Co-op offers products & services ranging from feed, farm & ranch supplies, grass & pasture seeds, chemical & pesticide products to fuel & lubricants. We are Missoula's #1 dealer of Cenex products.

Quality Supply

Paul Wauer
2801 West Broadway
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-2355 / (406) 543-7173 fax
www.qualitysupply.com

Feed, livestock, fence, tack repair, clothing, outerwear, pet supply & food, ATVs Can-Am.

Shields Valley Grain, Inc.

Tom Peterson
PO Box 127
Wilsall, MT 59086
(406) 578-2515 / (406) 578-2516 fax
svgrain@yahoo.com / www.wowmontana.com

Way Out West

Carol Peterson
104 Centennial Drive
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9695 / (406) 222-9698 fax
info@wowmontana.com
www.wowmontana.com

Westfeeds, Inc.

512 N 7th Street
Miles City, MT 59301
www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

Dale Berg
220 East Main
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-5451 / (406) 538-5452 fax
dberg@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

Zac Wald
1420 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5196 / (406) 256-9156 fax
zwald@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.



Feed (cont.)

Transport

Farmers Elevator Co/CHS Inc

Jerry Doornek
PO Box 427
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4422 / (406) 228-8286 fax

Buy and sell grain and feed. Agronomy and associated services.

Glass Trucking Inc

Ken Glass
Box 958; 623 Broadway
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2232 / (406) 567-2252 fax

Transporter of vegetable oils - organic and non-organic.

Hensley Hay & Grain

Howard Hensley
261 Hwy 437
Toston, MT 59643
(406) 266-3789 / (406) 266-4130 fax

We manufacture alfalfa pellets, alfalfa hay, and Timothy hay in big squares and small square bales.

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty products & feeds for small animal producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a specialty.

Nemitz

Lee Nemitz
PO Box 84
Ismay, MT 59336
(406) 772-5570 / (406) 772-5586 fax

Shields Valley Grain, Inc.

Tom Peterson
PO Box 127
Wilsall, MT 59086
(406) 578-2515 / (406) 578-2516 fax
svgrain@yahoo.com / www.wowmontana.com



Spring Creek Farms

John Venhuizen
3990 Churchill Rd
Manhattan, MT 59741
(406) 284-4233 / (406) 284-3274 fax
springcreekfarms@montanadsl.net

We are a family farm raising hay, wheat, barley, oats, with our main crop being seed potatoes. We also provide fresh potato sales to stores, etc. and are equipped to provide hauling services for any grains, potatoes, etc.

W.R. Grose Trucking

Bill Grose
1702 Hwy 41 S
Twin Bridges, MT 59754
(406) 684-5246

We specialize in livestock hauling (cows, sheep & buffalo) and own a 4 axle truck and a tri-axle cow trailer; in state and out of state. We also haul hay and some equipment. We have three flatbed trailers; two 2 axle and one with tri-axle.

Organic

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Geyser Elevator

Bob Hill
PO Box 127
Geyser, MT 59447
(406) 735-4302

Salt - Redmond, Morton; minerals - Nutralix, NL, AniMineral, Snowy Mtn; batteries - Exide; electric fence - Gallagher; tires-Hankook, Toyo, Goodyear; oil-Conoco.

J & J Feeds and JG Bar Ranch

Jean Green
5046 Loring Rd
Whitewater, MT 59544
(406) 674-5414

Liquid or tub sales of livestock minerals-supplement. Sheep-cow sales, 4-H lambs. Quality feed supplements-reasonable prices. Rancher tested-happy cow approved.

Montana Flour & Grains

Andre Giles
PO Box 517
Fort Benton, MT 59442
(406) 622-5436 / (406) 622-5439 fax
info@montanafLOUR.com
www.montanafLOUR.com

Certified organic by the Montana Department of Agriculture.



Feed (cont.)

Organic (cont.)

Montana Milling, Inc

Greg Thayer
2123 Vaughn Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 771-9229 / (406) 455-1589 fax
greg@montanamilling.com
www.montanamilling.com

We manufacture 100% certified organic & conventional flours, grains, cereals, cracked grains & mixes. Available in red wheat, white wheat, barley, rye, triticale, oat, spelt, soy, millet, buckwheat, corn & durum.

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC

Gordon Svenby
525 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-2338 / (406) 761-7926 fax
gordon.svenby@mtspecialtymills.com
www.mtspecialtymills.com

Organic and conventional oilseed processor.

Roy Benjamin Farm

Roy Benjamin
125 South Devon Rd
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 432-3460

An organic farm producing a diverse variety of crops, always interested in trying something unique for specific buyers, & maintaining continued emphasis on growing & distributing manures & legume seeds for organic producers. Licensed by the Montana Department of Agriculture.

Sophie's Apple Farm

Kathee Dunham
6987 Martz Drive
Arlee, MT 59821
(406) 726-3740
apples@blackfoot.net / www.wmgcoop.com

Certified organic by the Montana Department of Agriculture.

Way Out West

Carol Peterson
104 Centennial Drive
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9695 / (406) 222-9698 fax
info@wowmontana.com
www.wowmontana.com



Other Feed

B & C Ag Consultants

Ray Choriki
PO Box 1184; 315 S 26th St
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 259-5779 / (406) 259-1038 fax
mdchoriki@aol.com

Ag consulting services include field scouting for pests, weeds, and diseases, herbicide injury and other crop limiting factors. Protein enhancement program.

Bear River Zeolite Co.

John Lawrence
PO Box 643
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-3523 / (406) 827-3543 fax
tfl3543@blackfoot.net
www.bearriverzeolite.com

Natural zeolite as a feed additive or soil amendment. For animal odor control and soil nutrient and water retention.

Charles Lumley Trucking

Chuck Lumley
PO Box 391
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-5826

Gerber's of Montana Inc

Dan Brown
PO Box 1473
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-2203 / (406) 727-0260 fax

Hensley Hay & Grain

Howard Hensley
261 Hwy 437
Toston, MT 59643
(406) 266-3789 / (406) 266-4130 fax

We manufacture alfalfa pellets, alfalfa hay, and Timothy hay in big squares and small square bales.

Johnson and Johnson Farming

Ernest Johnson
9265 Paradise Valley Road
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-4182 / (406) 357-4182 fax

M & T Products and Services

Travis Reynolds
300 Rodeo Trail
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4999 / (406) 683-4999 fax

Montola - a division of Sustainable Systems LLC

Neil Turnbull
Box 478
Culbertson, MT 59218
(406) 787-6616 / (406) 787-6362 fax
nturnbull@montola.com / www.montola.com

We offer oilseed production contracting from ag producers. We sell high protein meals to livestock feeders and vegetable oil for food use.



Feed (cont.)

Other Feed (cont.)

Mountain Meadows

Pet Products, Inc

Lorie Abbott

PO Box 778

Lewistown, MT 59457

(406) 535-2544 / (406) 535-2545 fax

custerv@mtnmeadowspet.com

www.mtnmeadowspet.com

Our mission is to provide safe effective products for pets, people and the environment using materials grown in the earth.

Mountain Supply

Jerry Hoover

2101 Mullan Rd.

Missoula, MT 59808

(406) 543-8255 / (406) 728-5888 fax

msc@mountainsupply.com

www.mountainsupply.com

Mountain Supply Co., with stores in Missoula, Bozeman and Billings, stocks irrigation systems for horse arenas and small ranches. As well, we maintain PVC, poly pipe and fittings.

Mountain Supply

Jerry Hoover

210 E Griffin Dr.

Bozeman, MT 59715

(406) 587-0713 / (406) 587-1242 fax

msc@mountainsupply.com

www.mountainsupply.com

Mountain Supply Co., with stores in Missoula, Bozeman and Billings, stocks irrigation systems for horse arenas and small ranches. As well, we maintain PVC, poly pipe and fittings.

Mountain Supply

Jerry Hoover

465 Moore Lane

Billings, MT 59101

(406) 259-2909 / (406) 259-1152 fax

msc@mountainsupply.com

www.mountainsupply.com

Mountain Supply Co., with stores in Missoula, Bozeman and Billings, stocks irrigation systems for horse arenas and small ranches. As well, we maintain PVC, poly pipe and fittings.

New Life Co.

Mardi or Claude

PO Box 164

Grass Range, MT 59032

(406) 428-2474 / (406) 428-2474 fax



Sidney Sugars Incorporated

Russ Fullmer
35140 County Road 125
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 433-9310 / (406) 433-5892 fax
rfullmer@crystalsugar.com
www.sidneysugars.com

*We manufacture white consumer sugar.
The byproducts are sold as cattle or livestock
feed.*

Sophie's Apple Farm

Kathie Dunham
6987 Martz Drive
Arlee, MT 59821
(406) 726-3740
apples@blackfoot.net / www.wmgcoop.com

Spring Creek Farms

John Venhuizen
3990 Churchill Rd
Manhattan, MT 59741
(406) 284-4233 / (406) 284-3274 fax
springcreekfarms@montanadsl.net

*We are a family farm raising hay, wheat,
barley, oats, with our main crop being seed
potatoes. We also provide fresh potato sales
to stores, etc. and are equipped to provide
hauling services for any grains, potatoes, etc.*

Top Line Supplies

Ray Trower
45 Dick Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-0437 / (406) 761-0175 fax
jdr@in-tch.com

Western Pines, LLC

Taryn DeBoer
4225 Amsterdam Rd.
Manhattan, MT 59741
(406) 282-7527 / (406) 282-9029 fax

Westfeeds, Inc.

Zac Wald
1420 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5196 / (406) 256-9156 fax
zwald@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

*When you're looking for quality livestock
feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the
place to go. Now with four retail locations to
serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a
dealer in your area.*

Westfeeds, Inc.

Dale Berg
220 East Main
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-5451 / (406) 538-5452 fax
dberg@westfeeds.net / www.westfeeds.net

*When you're looking for quality livestock
feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the
place to go. Now with four retail locations to
serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a
dealer in your area.*



Feed (cont.)

Other Feed (cont.)

Westfeeds, Inc.

512 N 7th Street
Miles City, MT 59301
www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Westfeeds, Inc.

921 15th St N
Great Falls, MT 59401
(800) 926-1074 / fax
www.westfeeds.net

When you're looking for quality livestock feed & friendly service, Westfeeds, Inc. is the place to go. Now with four retail locations to serve you or visit www.westfeeds.net to find a dealer in your area.

Whistling Winds Livestock

David Sattoriva
14504 Rd 6 N
Hingham, MT 59528
(406) 397-3386
whistlingwinds@hotmail.com

It's not your father's liquid feed. MIX 30 is specifically designed as an alternative to the more common urea/molasses based liquid feeds. MIX 30 is made entirely from corn and/or soy co-products including corn or soy fat.



Fuels & Lubricants

- Ethanol-blended Fuel
- Biodiesel

- Biolubricants
- Other Fuel & Lubricants

Ethanol-blended Fuel

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Cenex Farmers Elevator

Dave Corbin, Jess Noble, Farron Carolson
PO Box 1440
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-1350 / (406) 234-3800 fax

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com

Farmers Union Oil Company

Kirk Marzolf
PO Box 309
Worden, MT 59088
(406) 967-3100 / (406) 967-2298 fax

Farmers Union Oil Company

Jim Kibbe
301 W 1st Ave
Plentywood, MT 59254
(406) 765-1171 / (406) 765-1227 fax
cenexpwd@hotmail.com

We are a farm and ranch supply cooperative. We have fertilizer, chemicals, shop, propane, bulk fuels and a hardware store.

Farmers Union Oil Company

Glen Van Dyke
PO Box 427
Hysham, MT 59038
(406) 342-5221 / (406) 342-5420 fax
glvdyke@yahoo.com

We are a full service farm/ranch business.

Fruit Service & Repair, Inc.

Troy Fruit
PO Box 318
Ekalaka, MT 59324
(406) 775-6541 / (406) 775-6543 fax

Feed, crop chemical and fertilizer dealer in southeastern Montana. Also have service station and car and truck repair shop. Handle parts, farm, and ranch supplies.



Fuels & Lubricants (cont.)

Ethanol-blended Fuel (cont.)

Moore Farmers Oil

Shawn Auck
PO Box 120
Moore, MT 59464
(406) 374-2555 / (406) 374-2220 fax
mfomang@mtintouch.net

This a locally owned cooperative. We deal in bulk fertilizer, pesticides, custom application, bulk fuel. Farm and home store.

Mosdal Scale Systems Inc

Jarred Mosdal
16437 Iowa Ave
Broadview, MT 59015
(406) 667-2233 / (775) 540-4440 fax
info@mosdal.com / www.mosdal.com

Manufacture custom agricultural scales & equipment. We produce scales & systems to weigh & regulate animal growth & feed consumption.

Mountain View Co-op/Brady

Lorena M. Rouns
PO Box 185
Brady, MT 59416
(406) 753-2241 / (406) 753-2525 fax
lrouns@mountainviewcoop.com

Sell, deliver & spread fertilizer; pesticides; feed; tire shop; gas station - barrels of oil, bulk fuel.

Mountain West Co-op

Tim Tackes
115 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-5441
www.pastureservices.com

Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex

Logan Braaten
4570 N Reserve St
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 543-8383 / (406) 549-5195 fax
jennifer.marriage@chsinc.com
www.cenexamontana.com

Mountain West Co-op offers products & services ranging from feed, farm & ranch supplies, grass & pasture seeds, chemical & pesticide products to fuel & lubricants. We are Missoula's #1 dealer of Cenex products.



Port of Northern Montana

Larry Bonderud
112 1st Street South
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 434-5203 / (406) 434-2761 fax
shbneta@3rivers.net / www.pnmshelby.com

Town and Country Supply Association

Wes Burley
PO Box 367
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-6314 / (406) 628-7895 fax
wburley@tandcsupply.com
www.townandcountrysupply.com

Biodiesel

Mountain West Co-op

Tim Tackes
115 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-5441
www.pastureservices.com

Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex

Logan Braaten
4570 N Reserve St
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 543-8383 / (406) 549-5195 fax
jennifer.marriage@chsinc.com
www.cenexmontana.com

Mountain West Co-op offers products & services ranging from feed, farm & ranch supplies, grass & pasture seeds, chemical & pesticide products to fuel & lubricants. We are Missoula's #1 dealer of Cenex products.

Port of Northern Montana

Larry Bonderud
112 1st Street South
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 434-5203 / (406) 434-2761 fax
shbneta@3rivers.net / www.pnmshelby.com

Other Fuels & Lubricants

Central Montana Co-op

Jim Hicks
PO Box 3509
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-7879 / (406) 538-5385 fax
www.centralmontanacoop.com

We mainly deal in agronomy - fertilizer, chemicals, and services. We also sell and deliver bagged and bulk feed.

Farmers Union Association

Ron Nedens
PO Box 385
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-1103 / (406) 665-1106 fax
ronn@bhwi.net

Farmers Union Oil Company

PO Box 460
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3475 / (406) 485-2596 fax
farmers@midrivers.com

Fertilizer delivery and spreading. Bulk fuel delivery.



Fuels & Lubricants (cont.)

Other Fuels & Lubricants (cont.)

Feed & Fuel

Anna Wood
PO Box 26
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-4325 / (406) 827-4325 fax

We are a convenience store with feeds for horses, cows and lots of others including dog and cat food. We also have yard, garden supplies, and fishing supplies. We have a good staff with plenty of smiles for everyone.

Kernaghans Service Inc

Jim Kernaghan
PO Box 1711
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 452-9505 / (406) 452-9575 fax
jrearden@qwest.net

Fuel/Fertilizer/Chemical/Application

Montana State Grain Lab

Craig Essebaggers
PO Box 1397; 821 17th St N
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 452-9561 / (406) 761-2141 fax
cessebaggers@mt.gov
www.agr.mt.gov/crops/grainlab.asp

We are the only grain lab in the state to perform official sampling and grain inspection. We grade all cereal, pulse and oil seed crops grown in Montana.

Mountain View Co-op/Brady

Lorena M. Rouns
PO Box 185
Brady, MT 59416
(406) 753-2241 / (406) 753-2525 fax
lrouns@mountainviewcoop.com

Sell, deliver & spread fertilizer; pesticides; feed; tire shop; gas station - barrels of oil, bulk fuel.



New Century Ag

Danny Moore
110 Railroad Ave
Westby, MT 59275
(406) 385-2472 / (406) 385-2475 fax
danny_farmelef@nemont.net

Valley Seed Company LLC

Richard Cotton
PO Box 483
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9581



Grain

- Merchandiser/Miller
- Grain Broker/Buyer
- Grain Transport

- Specialty Grains
- Organic
- Other Grain

Merchandiser / Miller

Coors Brewing Co

Dave Dougherty
PO Box 188
Huntley, MT 59037
(406) 348-3786 / (406) 348-2386 fax
dave.dougherty@coors.com

*We contract, purchase, process and ship
malt barley for Coors Brewing Co., Golden,
CO.*

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com

General Mills Operations Inc

Jeffrey Shapiro
2500 9th Ave N
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 455-9222 / (406) 727-2718 fax
jeff.shapiro@genmills.com
www.generalmills.com

Golden Triangle Co. Rudyard

Ronald Spicher
PO Box 167
Rudyard, MT 59540
(406) 355-4333

K-W Feed & Grain, Inc.

Paula Curtin
PO Box 1389
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5132 / (406) 932-5182 fax
kwfeed@hotmail.com

*Our business has one of the last steam
rollers in the state, so we can make custom
feed rations. We pride ourselves on our
excellent customer service.*

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

*Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds -
specialty products & feeds for small animal
producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal
grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet
foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are
a specialty.*



Grain (cont.)

Merchandiser / Miller (cont.)

Montana Flour & Grains

Andre Giles
PO Box 517
Fort Benton, MT 59442
(406) 622-5436 / (406) 622-5439 fax
info@montanafLOUR.com
www.montanafLOUR.com

Montana Milling, Inc

Greg Thayer
2123 Vaughn Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 771-9229 / (406) 455-1589 fax
greg@montanamilling.com
www.montanamilling.com

We manufacture 100% certified organic & conventional flours, grains, cereals, cracked grains & mixes. Available in red wheat, white wheat, barley, rye, triticale, oat, spelt, soy, millet, buckwheat, corn & durum.

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC

Gordon Svenby
525 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-2338 / (406) 761-7926 fax
gordon.svenby@mtspecialtymills.com
www.mtspecialtymills.com

Organic and conventional oilseed processor.

Peavey Company

Les Riveland
PO Box 363
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 747-5236

Schulz Grain

Dan Schulz
PO Box 2961
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-3855 / (406) 727-4862 fax
dwshulz@hotmail.com

Yellowstone Bean Company

Martin Franco
329 S River Rd
Bridger, MT 59014
(406) 662-3622 / (406) 662-3679 fax
ybco@brmt.net

Grain Broker / Buyer

Coors Brewing Co

Dave Dougherty
PO Box 188
Huntley, MT 59037
(406) 348-3786 / (406) 348-2386 fax
dave.dougherty@coors.com

We contract, purchase, process and ship malt barley for Coors Brewing Co., Golden, CO.



East Bench Grain & Machinery, Inc.

Rick C. Nield
30 East Clark Street
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-5044 / (406) 683-6687 fax
ebgrain@7pks.com

Farmers Elevator Co/CHS Inc

Jerry Doornek
PO Box 427
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4422 / (406) 228-8286 fax

Buy and sell grain and feed. Agronomy and associated services.

General Mills Operations Inc

Jeffrey Shapiro
2500 9th Ave N
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 455-9222 / (406) 727-2718 fax
jeff.shapiro@genmills.com
www.generalmills.com

Harrison Elevator

Gary DeFrance
PO Box 231
Harrison, MT 59735
(406) 685-3425 / (406) 685-3429 fax

K-W Feed & Grain, Inc.

Paula Curtin
PO Box 1389
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5132 / (406) 932-5182 fax
kwfeed@hotmail.com

Our business has one of the last steam rollers in the state, so we can make custom feed rations. We pride ourselves on our excellent customer service.

Montana Flour & Grains

Andre Giles
PO Box 517
Fort Benton, MT 59442
(406) 622-5436 / (406) 622-5439 fax
info@montanafLOUR.com
www.montanafLOUR.com

Montana Milling, Inc

Greg Thayer
2123 Vaughn Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 771-9229 / (406) 455-1589 fax
greg@montanamilling.com
www.montanamilling.com

We manufacture 100% certified organic & conventional flours, grains, cereals, cracked grains & mixes. Available in red wheat, white wheat, barley, rye, triticale, oat, spelt, soy, millet, buckwheat, corn & durum.



Grain (cont.)

Grain Broker / Buyer (cont.)

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC

Gordon Svenby
525 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-2338 / (406) 761-7926 fax
gordon.svenby@mtspecialtymills.com
www.mtspecialtymills.com

Organic and conventional oilseed processor.

Mountain View Co-op

Frank Schumacher
2200 Old Havre Highway
Black Eagle, MT 59414
(406) 453-2435 / (406) 771-0413 fax
fschumacher@mountainview.com

A full service farm & ranch supply cooperative - we handle energy products for producers & consumers, all crop production inputs & application and retail stores selling hardware, livestock production products.

New Century Ag

Danny Moore
110 Railroad Ave
Westby, MT 59275
(406) 385-2472 / (406) 385-2475 fax
danny_farmelef@nemont.net

Olson Grain and Fertilizer

Rick Olson
PO Box 5914
Harlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4514 / (406) 632-4317 fax

Peavey Company

Les Riveland
PO Box 363
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 747-5236

Schulz Grain

Dan Schulz
PO Box 2961
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-3855 / (406) 727-4862 fax
dwshulz@hotmail.com

Grain Transport

Farmers Elevator Co/CHS Inc

Jerry Doornek
PO Box 427
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4422 / (406) 228-8286 fax

Buy and sell grain and feed. Agronomy and associated services.



Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com

Glass Trucking Inc

Ken Glass
Box 958; 623 Broadway
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2232 / (406) 567-2252 fax

*Transporter of vegetable oils - organic and
non-organic.*

Harrison Elevator

Gary DeFrance
PO Box 231
Harrison, MT 59735
(406) 685-3425 / (406) 685-3429 fax

J & J Feeds and JG Bar Ranch

Jean Green
5046 Loring Rd
Whitewater, MT 59544
(406) 674-5414

*Liquid or tub sales of livestock minerals-
supplement. Sheep-cow sales, 4-H lambs.
Quality feed supplements-reasonable prices.
Rancher tested-happy cow approved.*

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

*Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty
products & feeds for small animal producers
including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain
shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods.
Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a
specialty.*

Nemitz

Lee Nemitz
PO Box 84
Ismay, MT 59336
(406) 772-5570 / (406) 772-5586 fax

Pardue Grain, Inc

Roger Sammons
PO Box 591
Cut Bank, MT 59427
(406) 873-4663

Port of Northern Montana

Larry Bonderud
112 1st Street South
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 434-5203 / (406) 434-2761 fax
shbneta@3rivers.net / www.pnmshelby.com

Sammon's Adventures, LLC

Roger Sammons
PO Box 591
Cut Bank, MT 59427
(406) 873-4663



Grain (cont.)

Grain Transport (cont.)

Schulz Grain

Dan Schulz
PO Box 2961
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-3855 / (406) 727-4862 fax
dwshulz@hotmail.com

Spring Creek Farms

John Venhuizen
3990 Churchill Rd
Manhattan, MT 59741
(406) 284-4233 / (406) 284-3274 fax
springcreekfarms@montanadsl.net

We are a family farm raising hay, wheat, barley, oats, with our main crop being seed potatoes. We also provide fresh potato sales to stores, etc. and are equipped to provide hauling services for any grains, potatoes, etc.

Cenex Farmers Elevator

Dave Corbin, Jess Noble, Farron Carolson
PO Box 1440
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-1350 / (406) 234-3800 fax

Specialty Grains

Farmers Elevator Co/CHS Inc

Jerry Doornek
PO Box 427
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4422 / (406) 228-8286 fax

Buy and sell grain and feed. Agronomy and associated services.

Feed & Fuel

Anna Wood
PO Box 26
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-4325 / (406) 827-4325 fax

We are a convenience store with feeds for horses, cows and lots of others including dog and cat food. We also have yard, garden supplies, and fishing supplies. We have a good staff with plenty of smiles for everyone.

Hodgskiss Seeds

Ben Hodgskiss
Box 1445
Choteau, MT 59422
(406) 466-5553 / (406) 466-5554 fax
hodgskiss@3rivers.com

We offer a full line of cereal and pulse crop seed along with a full line of grass and alfalfa seed. Montana state certified conditioning & treating plant. Also a full line of chemicals and inoculants.



Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty products & feeds for small animal producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a specialty.

Montana Flour & Grains

Andre Giles
PO Box 517
Fort Benton, MT 59442
(406) 622-5436 / (406) 622-5439 fax
info@montanafLOUR.com
www.montanafLOUR.com

Montana Milling, Inc

Greg Thayer
2123 Vaughn Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 771-9229 / (406) 455-1589 fax
greg@montanamilling.com
www.montanamilling.com

We manufacture 100% certified organic & conventional flours, grains, cereals, cracked grains & mixes. Available in red wheat, white wheat, barley, rye, triticale, oat, spelt, soy, millet, buckwheat, corn & durum.

Montana Seed, Grain & Chemical

Dan Downs
1400 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-8012 / (406) 245-6990 fax
mtseed@montana.net
www.montanaseed.com

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC

Gordon Svenby
525 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-2338 / (406) 761-7926 fax
gordon.svenby@mtspecialtymills.com
www.mtspecialtymills.com

Organic and conventional oilseed processor.

Montola - a division of Sustainable Systems LLC

Neil Turnbull
Box 478
Culbertson, MT 59218
(406) 787-6616 / (406) 787-6362 fax
nturnbull@montola.com
www.montola.com

We offer oilseed production contracting from ag producers. We sell high protein meals to livestock feeders and vegetable oil for food use.

New Century Ag

Danny Moore
110 Railroad Ave
Westby, MT 59275
(406) 385-2472 / (406) 385-2475 fax
danny_farmeleft@nemont.net



Grain (cont.)

Specialty Grains (cont.)

Port of Northern Montana

Larry Bonderud
112 1st Street South
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 434-5203 / (406) 434-2761 fax
shbneta@3rivers.net / www.pnmshelby.com

Quality Supply

Paul Wauer
2801 West Broadway
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-2355 / (406) 543-7173 fax
www.qualitysupply.com

Feed, livestock, fence, tack repair, clothing, outerwear, pet supply & food, ATVs Can-Am.

Rocky 80 Inc.

Brad Tomscheck
PO Box 255
Ethridge, MT 59435
(406) 339-2655
rocky80@northerntel.net

High quality malt barley, feed barley, spring & winter wheats (Hard Red). We pride our operation in clean weed free small grain.

Roy Benjamin Farm

Roy Benjamin
125 South Devon Rd
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 432-3460

An organic farm producing a diverse variety of crops, always interested in trying something unique for specific buyers, & maintaining continued emphasis on growing & distributing manures & legume seeds for organic producers. Licensed by Montana Department of Agriculture.

Specialty Export Productions, Inc.

John W. Brown
PO Box 485
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 742-5401 / (406) 742-5404 fax
johnw@midrivers.com
www.specialtyexport.com

We can clean and bag organic and non GMO crops. Cleaned and uncleaned crops may be shipped. We are on the Yellowstone Valley RR line & just off Interstate 94 and US Hwy 2. We have plants in Fairview, MT and East Fairview, ND.



Timeless Seeds Inc.

David Oien
PO Box 881
Conrad, MT 59425
(406) 278-5722 / (406) 278-5720 fax
timeless-seeds@3riversdbb.net
www.timelessfood.com

*Lentils, flax, peas, chickpeas, Biovitality
fiber supplement.*

Top Line Supplies

Ray Trower
45 Dick Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-0437 / (406) 761-0175 fax
jdr@in-tch.com

Way Out West

Carol Peterson
104 Centennial Drive
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-9695 / (406) 222-9698 fax
info@wowmontana.com
www.wowmontana.com

Yellowstone Bean Company

Martin Franco
329 S River Rd
Bridger, MT 59014
(406) 662-3622 / (406) 662-3679 fax
ybco@brmt.net

Organic

General Mills Operations Inc

Jeffrey Shapiro
2500 9th Ave N
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 455-9222 / (406) 727-2718 fax
jeff.shapiro@genmills.com
www.generalmills.com

*Certified organic by the Montana
Department of Agriculture.*

Montana Flour & Grains

Andre Giles
PO Box 517
Fort Benton, MT 59442
(406) 622-5436 / (406) 622-5439 fax
info@montanafLOUR.com
www.montanafLOUR.com

*Certified organic by the Montana
Department of Agriculture.*

Montana Milling, Inc

Greg Thayer
2123 Vaughn Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 771-9229 / (406) 455-1589 fax
greg@montanamilling.com
www.montanamilling.com

*We manufacture 100% certified organic &
conventional flours, grains, cereals, cracked
grains & mixes. Available in red wheat,
white wheat, barley, rye, triticale, oat, spelt,
soy, millet, buckwheat, corn & durum.*



Grain (cont.)

Specialty Grains (cont.)

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC

Gordon Svenby
525 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-2338 / (406) 761-7926 fax
gordon.svenby@mtspecialtymills.com
www.mtspecialtymills.com

Organic and conventional oilseed processor.

Roy Benjamin Farm

Roy Benjamin
125 South Devon Rd
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 432-3460

An organic farm producing a diverse variety of crops, always interested in trying something unique for specific buyers, & maintaining continued emphasis on growing & distributing manures & legume seeds for organic producers. Licensed by the Montana Department of Agriculture.

Shields Valley Grain, Inc.

Tom Peterson
PO Box 127
Wilsall, MT 59086
(406) 578-2515 / (406) 578-2516 fax
svgrain@yahoo.com / www.wowmontana.com

Specialty Export Productions, Inc.

John W. Brown
PO Box 485
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 742-5401 / (406) 742-5404 fax
johnw@midrivers.com
www.specialtyexport.com

We can clean and bag bulk organic and non GMO crops. Cleaned and uncleaned crops may be shipped. We are on the Yellowstone Valley RR line & just off Interstate 94 and US Hwy 2. We have plants in Fairview, MT and East Fairview, ND.

Timeless Seeds Inc.

David Oien
PO Box 881
Conrad, MT 59425
(406) 278-5722 / (406) 278-5720 fax
timeless-seeds@3riversdbb.net
www.timelessfood.com

Lentils, flax, peas, chickpeas, Biovitality fiber supplement. Certified organic by the Montana Department of Agriculture.



Other Grain

Central Montana Co-op

Jim Hicks
PO Box 3509
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-7879 / (406) 538-5385 fax
www.centralmontanacoop.com

We mainly deal in agronomy - fertilizer, chemicals, and services. We also sell and deliver bagged and bulk feed.

Farmers Union Association

Ron Nedens
PO Box 385
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-1103 / (406) 665-1106 fax
ronn@bhwi.net

Farmers Union Oil Company

PO Box 460
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3475 / (406) 485-2596 fax
farmers@midrivers.com

Fertilizer delivery and spreading. Bulk fuel delivery.

Feed & Fuel

Anna Wood
PO Box 26
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-4325 / (406) 827-4325 fax

We are a convenience store with feeds for horses, cows and lots of others including dog and cat food. We also have yard, garden supplies, and fishing supplies. We have a good staff with plenty of smiles for everyone.

Kernaghans Service Inc

Jim Kernaghan
PO Box 1711
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 452-9505 / (406) 452-9575 fax
jrearden@qwest.net /

Fuel/Fertilizer/Chemical/Application

Montana State Grain Lab

Craig Essebaggers
PO Box 1397; 821 17th St N
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 452-9561 / (406) 761-2141 fax
cessebaggers@mt.gov
www.agr.mt.gov/crops/grainlab.asp

We are the only grain lab in the state to perform official sampling and grain inspection. We grade all cereal, pulse and oil seed crops grown in Montana.



Grain (cont.)

Other Grain (cont.)

Mountain View Co-op/Brady

Lorena M. Rouns
PO Box 185
Brady, MT 59416
(406) 753-2241 / (406) 753-2525 fax
lrouns@mountainviewcoop.com

*Sell, deliver & spread fertilizer; pesticides;
feed; tire shop; gas station - barrels of oil,
bulk fuel.*

New Century Ag

Danny Moore
110 Railroad Ave
Westby, MT 59275
(406) 385-2472 / (406) 385-2475 fax
danny_farmelef@nemont.net

Valley Seed Company LLC

Richard Cotton
PO Box 483
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9581



Horticulture

- Nursery/Greenhouse
- Christmas Trees
- Flowers, Berries & Herbs

- Organic
- Other Horticulture

Nursery / Greenhouse

Allen Landscape & Nursery

Bill Allen
PO Box 1461
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4243 / (406) 683-2694 fax
allenlandscape@bmt.net

Full service nursery and irrigation. Parts, service and installation.

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Beehive Gardens

Katherine A. Kinser
PO Box 6613
Bozeman, MT 59771
(406) 570-7032
kbeehive@imt.net

Bill & Penni's Flower & Garden

Penni Riggles
666 Bowker St
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-9224 / (406) 293-2452 fax

Billings Florist Exchange

Dan Gayvert
219 Garden Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-6275 / (406) 248-5691 fax
dgayvert@imt.net

We supply independent florists and garden centers, throughout Montana and Wyoming, with fresh flowers, floral supplies, blooming plants and bedding plants.

Blackfoot Native Plants

Kathy Settevendemie
PO Box 761
Bonner, MT 59823
(406) 244-5800 / (406) 244-5880 fax
blackfootnp@hotmail.com
www.blackfootnativeplants.com

A family operated nursery specializing in cold-hardy Montana native plants found in the Rocky Mountain West for use in private landscapes, restoration projects, and native meadows. Contract growing available.



Horticulture (cont.)

Nursery / Greenhouse (cont.)

Cashman Nursery & Landscaping

Jan Cashman
PO Box 10242
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 587-3406 / (406) 587-2567 fax
jcashman@cashmannursery.com
www.cashmannursery.com

Cashman Nursery and Landscaping is a retail garden center that sells trees, shrubs, evergreens, bedding plants, garden seeds, grass seed, mulches, fertilizers and related products. Also Christmas trees & wreaths. We do designs and landscaping.

Chadwick Nursery

Greg Chadwick
3010 Custer Ave
Helena, MT 59603
(406) 442-3931

Chadwick's has one of the largest selections of hardy trees, shrubs, & roses in the state. Chadwick's sells a lot of hardy plants that are from Montana and Helena.

Cornerstone Landscape & Gardens

Tracy Stanislaw
905 Yellowstone Ave
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 585-1454 / 888-268-5204 fax
info@cornerstonegardensandgifts.com
www.cornerstonegardensandgifts.com

We carry trees, shrubs, annuals, and perennials.

Danford Road Greenhouse and Nursery

Lynne Eggart
7402 Danford Road
Billings, MT 59106
(406) 652-1770 / (406) 652-1034 fax

New greenhouse/nursery business providing both wholesale and retail bedding plants, vegetables, herbs, perennials, trees, shrubs, and related items.

Deep Creek Green

Dixie Hart
90 Deep Creek Road
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0400 / (406) 222-3471 fax

We are a full line nursery featuring northern grown, acclimated trees, shrubs and perennials. Our plant varieties are selected for our particular growing area. We also grow and sell fresh cut flowers.



Delaney's Landscape Center, Inc

Twila Delaney
40514 MT Hwy 35
Polson, MT 59860
(406) 883-2612

Full service garden center/ nursery-trees, shrubs, and greenhouses. Grower-retailer of bedding plants. Design/build landscape and irrigation services.

Eckman Greenhouse

Janice Eckman
Route 1 Box 1204
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-2619
ckmangh@wtp.net

We grow & sell spring bedding plants for the flower and vegetable garden including perennials, annuals, and rose bushes.

Forde Nursery

Bruce Forde
2025 2nd Ave NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 727-0950 / (406) 727-4817 fax
mail@forde-nursery.com
www.forde-nursery.com

In business since 1980. Retail nursery and garden center, gift shop. Landscaping and landscaping design service.

High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.

Hooper's Nursery Inc dba Hooper's Garden Center

Caroline Hooper
PO Box 5320
Kalispell, MT 59903
(406) 752-2770 / (406) 756-0183 fax
momhooper@hoopersgardencenter.com
www.hoopersgardencenter.com

Krings Greenhouse & Nursery

Scott Kirsch
PO Box 519
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-2454 / (406) 538-6164 fax
ask@kgreenhouse.com
www.kgreenhouse.com

Retail nursery, bedding plants, garden center. Landscaping and hydroseeding.



Horticulture (cont.)

Nursery / Greenhouse (cont.)

Lawyer Nursery, Inc.

Nick Lawyer
6625 MT Hwy 200
Plains, MT 59859
(406) 826-3881 / (406) 826-5700 fax
trees@lawyernursery.com
www.lawyernursery.com

*Wholesale production and sales of Bareroot
nursery stock and seed of woody plants.*

Madison Country Curbing & Landscaping

Annaliese Smail
8195 Cooley Ct
Helena, MT 59602
(406) 465-3080

Marchie's Tree, Landscaping, & Gift Shop

Wayne Marchie
500 Cobban St
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-2725 / (406) 782-8757 fax

*We offer lawn & tree services, fertilizing,
aerating, insect & weed spraying, power
raking, tree pruning, stump grinding,
garden shop w/Christmas gift items, scented
candles, pond kits & chain saw sculptures.
Hard to find & unusual gifts for home &
yard.*

Milford Colony, Inc.

Elias Hofer
9605 Hwy 287
Wolf Creek, MT 59648-8637
(406) 562-3533

Montana Native Nursery

Bill Furry
28 Seed Orchard Lane
Plains, MT 59859
(406) 826-0067 / (406) 826-0067 fax
mtnn@plainsmt.net
www.montanannursery.com

*Large selection of container trees, shrubs,
roses, perennials grown in Montana.
Wholesale to landscapers and nurseries.*

Native Yards

Giles Thelen
1023 Elm Street
Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 543-2532
giles@mso.umt.edu / www.nativeyards.com

*We extract, install, propagate and remediate
lands with native plants and other products
(i.e. soil amendments & herbicides).*



Nature's Enhancement, Inc.

Julie Monk
2980 Eastside Highway
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-3560 / (406) 777-3560 fax
natures_enhancement_inc@msn.com

Wholesale nursery specializing in trees, shrubs and wildflowers. Sizes range from a 1 gallon to 30 foot large caliper ball and burlap trees. Native and hardy plant material grown in Montana. Full service landscape and delivery services also available.

Oasis Garden

Charlotte Koch
29 Wahl Lane
Bridger, MT 59014
(406) 662-3517
charlotte719@msn.com

Orvis Irrigation

Carl Orvis
50 Silver Leaf Dr
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-3337 / (406) 755-3337 fax
orvisirr@montanasky.net

Stevensville Hardware

Rhonda Speck
323 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-3252 / (406) 777-5963 fax
rspeck@stevensvillehardware.com

Tizer Botanic Garden & Arboretum

Belva Lotzer
PO Box 129; 38 Tizer Lake Rd
Jefferson City, MT 59638
(406) 933-8789 / (209) 633-6109 fax
info@tizergardens.com
www.tizergardens.com

Tree Doctor LLC

Dean Keene
PO Box 1556
Whitefish, MT 59937
(406) 314-3939
info@thetreedoctor.biz
www.thetreedoctor.biz

West Mont Farm in the Dell

Richard Saravelli
2708 Bozeman Ave
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 447-3100 / (406) 447-3148 fax

West Mont's Farm in the Dell is a 32 acre farm in the Helena Valley serving individuals with disabilities. One commercial greenhouse grows 15,000 lbs tomatoes & sold to public & turned into Farm in the Dell Salsa; other greenhouse is for bedding plants.



Horticulture (cont.)

Christmas Trees

Cashman Nursery & Landscaping

Jan Cashman
PO Box 10242
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 587-3406 / (406) 587-2567 fax
jcashman@cashmannursery.com
www.cashmannursery.com

Cashman Nursery and Landscaping is a retail garden center that sells trees, shrubs, evergreens, bedding plants, garden seeds, grass seed, mulches, fertilizers and related products. Also Christmas trees & wreaths. We do designs and landscaping.

Hooper's Nursery Inc dba Hooper's Garden Center

Caroline Hooper
PO Box 5320
Kalispell, MT 59903
(406) 752-2770 / (406) 756-0183 fax
momhooper@hoopersgardencenter.com
www.hoopersgardencenter.com

Snow Line Tree Co.

Tom Little
PO Box 9915
Kalispell, MT 59904
(406) 752-1440

Wild and plantation grown Christmas Trees, wreaths, garland & Christmas evergreens.

Stevensville Hardware

Rhonda Speck
323 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-3252 / (406) 777-5963 fax
rspeck@stevensvillehardware.com

Flowers, Berries & Herbs

Allen Landscape & Nursery

Bill Allen
PO Box 1461
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-4243 / (406) 683-2694 fax
allenlandscape@bmt.net

Full service nursery and irrigation. Parts, service and installation.

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
Box 1
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Bill & Penni's Flower & Garden

Penni Riggles
666 Bowker St
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-9224 / (406) 293-2452 fax



Billings Florist Exchange

Dan Gayvert
219 Garden Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-6275 / (406) 248-5691 fax
dgayvert@imt.net

We supply independent florists and garden centers, throughout Montana and Wyoming, with fresh flowers, floral supplies, blooming plants and bedding plants.

Cashman Nursery & Landscaping

Jan Cashman
PO Box 10242
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 587-3406 / (406) 587-2567 fax
jcashman@cashmannursery.com
www.cashmannursery.com

Cashman Nursery and Landscaping is a retail garden center that sells trees, shrubs, evergreens, bedding plants, garden seeds, grass seed, mulches, fertilizers and related products. Also Christmas trees & wreaths. We do designs and landscaping.

Cattail Co. Floral

Barb Johnson
413 Main
Deer Lodge, MT 59722
(406) 846-2170

Chadwick Nursery

Greg Chadwick
3010 Custer Ave
Helena, MT 59603
(406) 442-3931

Chadwick's has one of the largest selections of hardy trees, shrubs, & roses in the state. Chadwick's sells a lot of hardy plants that are from Montana and Helena.

Cornerstone Landscape & Gardens

Tracy Stanislaw
905 Yellowstone Ave
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 585-1454 / 888-268-5204 fax
info@cornerstonegardensandgifts.com
www.cornerstonegardensandgifts.com

We carry trees, shrubs, annuals, and perennials.

Deep Creek Green

Dixie Hart
90 Deep Creek Road
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0400 / (406) 222-3471 fax

We are a full line nursery featuring northern grown, acclimated trees, shrubs and perennials. Our plant varieties are selected for our particular growing area. We also grow and sell fresh cut flowers.



Horticulture (cont.)

Flowers, Berries & Herbs (cont.)

Forde Nursery

Bruce Forde
2025 2nd Ave NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 727-0950 / (406) 727-4817 fax
mail@forde-nursery.com
www.forde-nursery.com

In business since 1980. Retail nursery and garden center, gift shop. Landscaping and landscaping design service.

Hooper's Nursery Inc dba Hooper's Garden Center

Caroline Hooper
PO Box 5320
Kalispell, MT 59903
(406) 752-2770 / (406) 756-0183 fax
momhooper@hoopersgardencenter.com
www.hoopersgardencenter.com

Marchie's Tree, Landscaping, & Gift Shop

Wayne Marchie
500 Cobban St
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-2725 / (406) 782-8757 fax

We offer lawn & tree services, fertilizing, aerating, insect & weed spraying, power raking, tree pruning, stump grinding, garden shop w/Christmas gift items, scented candles, pond kits & chain saw sculptures. Hard to find & unusual gifts for home & yard.

Stevensville Hardware

Rhonda Speck
323 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-3252 / (406) 777-5963 fax
rspeck@stevensvillehardware.com

Organic

Bear River Zeolite Co.

John Lawrence
PO Box 643
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-3523 / (406) 827-3543 fax
tfl3543@blackfoot.net
www.bearriverzeolite.com

Natural zeolite as a feed additive or soil amendment. For animal odor control and soil nutrient and water retention.



Cashman Nursery & Landscaping

Jan Cashman
PO Box 10242
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 587-3406 / (406) 587-2567 fax
jcashman@cashmannursery.com
www.cashmannursery.com

Cashman Nursery and Landscaping is a retail garden center that sells trees, shrubs, evergreens, bedding plants, garden seeds, grass seed, mulches, fertilizers and related products. Also Christmas trees & wreaths. We do designs and landscaping.

Chadwick Nursery

Greg Chadwick
3010 Custer Ave
Helena, MT 59603
(406) 442-3931

Chadwick's has one of the largest selections of hardy trees, shrubs, & roses in the state. Chadwick's sells a lot of hardy plants that are from Montana and Helena.

Hooper's Nursery Inc dba Hooper's Garden Center

Caroline Hooper
PO Box 5320
Kalispell, MT 59903
(406) 752-2770 / (406) 756-0183 fax
momhooper@hoopersgardencenter.com
www.hoopersgardencenter.com

Marchie's Tree, Landscaping, & Gift Shop

Wayne Marchie
500 Cobban St
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-2725 / (406) 782-8757 fax

We offer lawn & tree services, fertilizing, aerating, insect & weed spraying, power raking, tree pruning, stump grinding, garden shop w/Christmas gift items, scented candles, pond kits & chain saw sculptures. Hard to find & unusual gifts for home & yard.

Stevensville Hardware

Rhonda Speck
323 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-3252 / (406) 777-5963 fax
rspeck@stevensvillehardware.com

Other Horticulture

Badland Nursery

Larry Adams
Box 1615
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-9790



Horticulture (cont.)

Other Horticulture (cont.)

Bear River Zeolite Co.

John Lawrence
PO Box 643
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-3523 / (406) 827-3543 fax
tfl3543@blackfoot.net
www.bearriverzeolite.com

Natural zeolite as a feed additive or soil amendment. For animal odor control and soil nutrient and water retention.

Beehive Gardens

Katherine A. Kinser
PO Box 6613
Bozeman, MT 59771
(406) 570-7032
kbeehive@imt.net

Caldera Landscape & Design

Russel Dill
1617 Euclid Ave
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 581-9006 / (406) 449-0034 fax
rdill@dbecinc.com

Landscape design & installation; professionally engineered landscapes; perennial beds.

Deep Creek Green

Dixie Hart
90 Deep Creek Road
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0400 / (406) 222-3471 fax

We are a full line nursery featuring northern grown, acclimated trees, shrubs and perennials. Our plant varieties are selected for our particular growing area. We also grow and sell fresh cut flowers.

Evergreen Sprinklers & Landscaping

Kris Bakke
PO Box 1247
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-5151
evergreen@ttc-cmc.net

We landscape, install underground sprinklers, cement work, curbing, etc.

Forde Nursery

Bruce Forde
2025 2nd Ave NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 727-0950 / (406) 727-4817 fax
mail@forde-nursery.com
www.forde-nursery.com

In business since 1980. Retail nursery and garden center, gift shop. Landscaping and landscaping design service.



Helena Valley Nursery

Clayton Berg
PO Box 4845
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 459-5919 / (406) 459-5919 fax

Interior Plant Designs, LLC

Terese Winnings
1600 Harrison Ave
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 498-1874 / (406) 494-2445 fax
interiorplantdesigns@hotmail.com

We are a Montana mother/daughter owned and operated business. We offer sales, maintenance & decorating with plants. We also consult with businesses & homes having problems with their plants.

Marchie's Tree, Landscaping, & Gift Shop

Wayne Marchie
500 Cobban St
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-2725 / (406) 782-8757 fax

We offer lawn & tree services, fertilizing, aerating, insect & weed spraying, power raking, tree pruning, stump grinding, garden shop w/Christmas gift items, scented candles, pond kits & chain saw sculptures. Hard to find & unusual gifts for home & yard.

Montana Landscape Management

Dan O'Neill
PO Box 18062
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 541-3487
info@mtlandscape.com
www.mtlandscape.com

Montana Landscape Management provides a wholly integrated, full service lawn and landscape management service using least toxic, organic products to residential clients in south west Montana.

Native Yards

Giles Thelen
1023 Elm Street
Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 543-2532
giles@mso.umt.edu / www.nativeyards.com

We extract, install, propagate and remediate lands with native plants and other products (i.e. soil amendments & herbicides).

Porter Block, Inc.

John Porterfield
3002 River Lakes Dr
Whitefish, MT 59937
(406) 270-6797 / (406) 862-1496 fax
porterfield@bresnan.net
www.porterblock.com

Porter Block, Inc. utilizes green building techniques with quality custom landscape designs, integrated for energy efficiency & functionality.



Horticulture (cont.)

Other Horticulture (cont.)

Snow Line Tree Co.

Tom Little
PO Box 9915
Kalispell, MT 59904
(406) 752-1440

*Wild and plantation grown Christmas
Trees, wreaths, garland & Christmas
evergreens.*

The Plant Lady

Sally Schmitt
PO Box 3131
Bozeman, MT 59772
(406) 586-2698 / (406) 586-2698 fax
theplantlady@3riversdbs.com

*Interior design, installation & maintenance
of plants in homes, offices or commercial
businesses. The Plant Lady also designs
and installs exterior pots to compliment the
entrances to businesses & homes.*

Tizer Botanic Garden & Arboretum

Belva Lotzer
PO Box 129; 38 Tizer Lake Rd
Jefferson City, MT 59638

(406) 933-8789 / (209) 633-6109 fax
info@tizergardens.com
www.tizergardens.com

Western Pines, LLC

Taryn DeBoer
4225 Amsterdam Rd.
Manhattan, MT 59741
(406) 282-7527 / (406) 282-9029 fax

Yellowstone Valley Farmers' Market

Cindy Davis
Box 23381
Billings, MT 59104
(406) 855-1299

*Largest farmers' market in Montana
that helps promote local growers selling a
healthier lifestyle with their products.*



Livestock

- Biological Products
- Artificial Insemination/Embryonics
- Performance Test
- Feedlot
- Livestock Auction Market
- Farrier

- Livestock Hauler
- Buyer
- Specialty Livestock
- Organic
- Other Livestock

Biological Products

Cowpoke Ranch Supply, Inc

Wade Weber
1308 Eastside Hwy
Corvallis, MT 59828
(406) 961-4917 / (406) 961-4917 fax

Geyser Elevator

Bob Hill
PO Box 127
Geyser, MT 59447
(406) 735-4302

*Salt - Redmond, Morton; minerals -
Nutralix, NL, AniMineral, Snowy Mtn;
batteries - Exide; electric fence - Gallagher;
tires-Hankook, Toyo, Goodyear; oil-Conoco.*

Lextron Animal Health

Frank Gabel
PO Box 2116
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 259-4561 / (406) 259-6009 fax
fgabel@lextron-inc.com
www.lextronanimalhealth.com

Quality Supply

Rod Mika
PO Box 17110
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-1458 / (406) 549-2355 fax
rmika@qualitysupply.com
www.qualitysupply.com

*We are a complete farm & ranch store with
locations in Missoula, Dillon, Hamilton
and Butte. We have outside salesmen
calling on ranches in the Missoula &
Dillon areas.*

Quality Supply Dillon

Brian DeMars
851 N Montana
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-6856 / (406) 683-5219 fax

Roberts Ranch Outfitters

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31; 8 N 1st Street
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534 / (406) 445-2534 fax
ranchsupply@wbaccess.com

*We provide a large selection of ranch
supplies including fence material, feed, salt
& mineral, pesticides & animal health.
We also provide small square horse hay,
straw, wood shavings. Service is what we
specialize in.*



Livestock (cont.)

Artificial Insemination / Embryonics

Galor Genetics, Inc.

Gail M. Vennes
PO Box 1170
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 431-1009 / (406) 266-5028 fax
galorgenetics@copper.net

Galor Genetics, Inc offers over 25 years experience in donor management. With unsurpassed expertise in embryo production including state of art techniques, we can assist you with any donor cow.

ORigen, Inc

Turk Stovall
10 West Arrow Creek Road
Huntley, MT 59037
(406) 348-2345 / (406) 348-2346 fax
turkstovall@origen-beef.com
www.origenbeef.org

"A semen & genetic service company founded by cattleman for cattleman." Offer a full line of genetic services relative to AI projects in beef cattle.

Shoco Ranch

Sally Shortridge
PO Box 333
Augusta, MT 59410
(406) 562-3553 / (406) 562-3553 fax
cows@shocoranch.com
www.shocoranch.com

Shoco raises registered Red Angus cows. The ranch is located on a stretch of Smith Creek. Cows graze on grass, producing top heifers and bulls.

Universal Semen Sales, Inc.

Jack Ganje
2626 2nd Ave S
Great Falls, MT 59405
(406) 453-0374 / (406) 453-0510 fax
unisemen@universalsemensales.com /
www.universalsemensales.com
Semen marketing and AI technology service;
AI schools.



Feedlot

High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.

Hofeldt Feedlot & Sheep Co.

Max Hofeldt
PO Box 957
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-3610 / (406) 357-3610 fax

Buy all classes of sheep and lambs. Feed lambs to finish, condition and market them through conventional, Kosher and Canada outlets.

Solaris Feeders, LLC

Frederick D. Moore
RR 1 Box 2690
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-0200 / (406) 234-2990 fax
sfeeders@midrivers.com

Finishing cattle, backgrounding calves, fed cows, stock cows, heifer development, custom AI and ET.

Livestock Auction Market

Public Auction Yards

Pat Goggins
PO Box 1781; 1802 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 245-6447 / (406) 256-6270 fax
www.publicauctionyards.com

*Offering all classes of livestock.
Located in South Central Montana.*

Sidney Livestock Market Center, Inc

Loran Casey
PO Box 1527
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 482-3513 / (406) 482-7003 fax

Farrier

Ag Wise Inc.

Steve Preeshl
PO Box 109
Kremlin, MT 59532
(406) 372-3200 / (406) 372-3250 fax
agwise@mtintouch.net

*Small animal and equine practice.
Focus on equine lameness and corrective shoeing. Comprehensive lameness diagnosis and treatment.
Also offering extra corporeal shockware therapy.*



Livestock (cont.)

Farrier (cont.)

Can-Am Distributing

Dave Mauk
501 Pleasant Street
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-4575 / (406) 234-1018 fax
jonis@midrivers.com / www.canamdist.com

Gates, panels, fencing supplies, livestock feeders, water tanks, twine, haying supplies, vaccines, animal health supplies, horseshoes, nails, farrier supplies, Wrangler shirts & pants, Purina Feed, MLS lick tubs, Vigortone and Kay Dee feed/mineral.

Lextron Animal Health

Frank Gabel
PO Box 2116
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 259-4561 / (406) 259-6009 fax
fgabel@lextron-inc.com
www.lextronanimalhealth.com

Livestock Hauler

Glass Trucking Inc

Ken Glass
Box 958; 623 Broadway
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2232 / (406) 567-2252 fax

Transporter of vegetable oils - organic and non-organic.

W.R. Grose Trucking

Bill Grose
1702 Hwy 41 S
Twin Bridges, MT 59754
(406) 684-5246

We specialize in livestock hauling (cows, sheep & buffalo) and own a 4 axle truck and a tri-axle cow trailer; in state and out of state. We also haul hay and some equipment. We have three flatbed trailers; two 2 axle and one with tri-axle.

Buyer

Sidney Livestock Market Center, Inc

Loran Casey
PO Box 1527
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 482-3513 / (406) 482-7003 fax

Specialty Livestock

Big Sky Natural Beef

Wally and Ann Congdon
Box 85
Dell, MT 59724
(406) 276-3626

Dry aged natural beef, from heritage cattle, Scottish Highland. Also horns, heads and hides from those cattle.



Hyland Skye Ranch

Becky McCotter
15815 Portnell Rd
Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
(406) 763-4807
hylandskye@juno.com

Hyland Skye Angoras - sale of Angora rabbits for handspinners, etc. Hyland Skye Fibers - yarn & fiber sales as well as wool products, both handspun and handfelted.

Northern Rockies Longhorn Association

Barbara Renfro
PO Box 213
Clinton, MT 59825
(406) 825-3337
drygulchranch@blackfoot.net / www.tlbaa.org

In addition to selling stock, NRLA puts on three Texas Longhorn shows per year at Montana State Fair in Great Falls, MT, Spokane Interstate Fair, Spokane, WA and NILE, Billings, MT.

Shoco Ranch

Sally Shortridge
PO Box 333
Augusta, MT 59410
(406) 562-3553 / (406) 562-3553 fax
cows@shocoranch.com / www.shocoranch.com

Shoco raises registered Red Angus cows. The ranch is located on a stretch of Smith Creek. Cows graze on grass, producing top heifers and bulls.

Organic

Bear River Zeolite Co.

John Lawrence
PO Box 643
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-3523 / (406) 827-3543 fax
tfl3543@blackfoot.net
www.bearriverzeolite.com

Natural zeolite as a feed additive or soil amendment. For animal odor control and soil nutrient and water retention.

High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.



Livestock (cont.)

Other Livestock

5-R Stockdogs

Marvin Dunster
302 S 27th St
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 670-3575 / (406) 245-4161 fax
sagebrushmeats@aol.com
www.sagebrushmeats.com

I sell only to livestock producers, sheep guard dogs and herding dogs. I have been in the business since 1990. We guarantee all of our dogs and we deliver as well. We sell to many surrounding states around Montana.

Ag Wise Inc.

Steve Preeshl
PO Box 109
Kremlin, MT 59532
(406) 372-3200 / (406) 372-3250 fax
agwise@mtintouch.net

Small animal and equine practice. Focus on equine lameness and corrective shoeing. Comprehensive lameness diagnosis and treatment. Also offering extra corporeal shockwave therapy.

American National/ANPAC

David R. Wilburn
310 Prospect Drive
Glendive, MT 59330-1945
(406) 365-4872 / (406) 365-5827 fax
cwillburn@midrivers.com / www.anpac.com

American National has been helping people across America since 1905 with their insurance and related financial concerns. Visit our web site @www.anpac.com for a "World of Information".

Bar J Lazy C Fence Co.

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534
ranchsupply@wbaccs.net

Providing all phases of fence construction. Including removal and ranch restoration. We have a long list of references. Part of Roberts Ranch Outfitters.

Bear River Zeolite Co.

John Lawrence
PO Box 643
Thompson Falls, MT 59873
(406) 827-3523 / (406) 827-3543 fax
tfl3543@blackfoot.net
www.bearriverzeolite.com

Natural zeolite as a feed additive or soil amendment. For animal odor control and soil nutrient and water retention.



Billings Pump & Irrigation

Terry Welborn
2424 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-6139 / (406) 245-9082 fax
billingspump@bresnan.net
www.billingspumpandirrigation.com

Irrigation and pump supply.

Buxbaum Ag Service

Bob Buxbaum
13318 Hwy 200
Fairview, MT 59221-9412
(406) 742-5576

Dun a Si Farm

Cynthia Coe
6726 Hwy 312
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 373-6542 / fax
dunasi@montanasheep.com
www.montanasheep.com

Dun a Si Farm employs the sheep to shawl principle whenever possible. Raw fleeces are sold to hand spinners, weavers, and crafters. We also are a retail outlet for handspinning and weaving equipment and commercially manufactured yarns (retail yarn shop).

Genex-Hawkeye West

Gene Ryg
3800 Duck Creek Rd
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 656-9034
gryg@crinet.com

We collect semen on bulls of any breed for customers who want to AI their cows to their own bulls. We also store semen that has been collected. Can ship semen to anywhere in the world.

Gerber's of Montana Inc

Dan Brown
PO Box 1473
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 727-2203 / (406) 727-0260 fax

High Country Agricultural Marketing Inc.

Larry Feight
PO Box 525
Whitehall, MT 59759
1-800-777-9960 / (406) 287-3088 fax
hcam@jeffersonvalley.net / www.hcam.net

HCAM services MT, ID & WY with a dealer network specializing in animal management solutions, including fence design for all classes of animals. Also specialize in animal weighing and water systems.



Livestock (cont.)

Other Livestock (cont.)

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply

Jamie Brebner
1745 Hwy 2 W
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-4911 / (406) 293-7010 fax

All in one! Feed store and a health food store...clothing as well. The fun place to shop. We have fencing, stock tanks, pet products, bulk seed in the spring and... home brew supplies!

James R. Ellis Auctioneer

Jim Ellis
1814 Red Crow Rd
Victor, MT 59875
(406) 642-9598
www.ellisauktion.com

35 years in the auction business. We are a full service auction company. We can get equipment ready, set up auction, advertising, clerk, produce web sites and settlement.

Johnson and Johnson Farming

Ernest Johnson
9265 Paradise Valley Road
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-4182 / (406) 357-4182 fax

Johnson Custom Fencing, Inc.

Michelle Johnson
PO Box 98
Whitehall, MT 59759
(406) 287-3577 / (406) 287-7925 fax
cmfencing@in-tch.com

Our company does all types of fencing including but not limited to barbed wire, woven wire, steel corrals, electric, chainlink, vinyl, post and rail.

Langs Fork Inc

Vern E. Pluhar
Box 324
Cohagen, MT 59322
(406) 557-6294 / (406) 557-6294 fax
naomi@midrivers.com

Growing and selling registered and certified seed grain including wheat, barley, and peas. Growing and selling Angus stocker and feeder calves, replacement heifers and bred heifers.

Lextron Animal Health

Frank Gabel
PO Box 2116
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 259-4561 / (406) 259-6009 fax
fgabel@lextron-inc.com
www.lextronanimalhealth.com



Montana Department of Livestock

Christian Mackay
PO Box 202001
Helena, MT 59620-2001
(406) 444-9321 / (406) 444-4316 fax
cmackay@mt.gov / www.mt.gov/liv

Montana Emu Ranch Co.

Don Collins
PO Box 7041
Kalispell, MT 59904
(406) 257-3924 / (406) 257-2436 fax
don@laidinmt.com / www.laidinmt.com

Our products are all natural, free from artificial colors, scents, preservatives & petroleum based ingredients. Our emu are raised without the use of antibiotics or steroids. We distribute direct & market through an established broker network.

Quality Supply

Rod Mika
PO Box 17110
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 549-1458 / (406) 549-2355 fax
rmika@qualitysupply.com
www.qualitysupply.com

We are a complete farm & ranch store with locations in Missoula, Dillon, Hamilton and Butte. We have outside salesmen calling on ranches in the Missoula & Dillon areas.

Roberts Ranch Outfitters

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31; 8 N 1st Street
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534 / (406) 445-2534 fax
ranchsupply@wbaccess.com

We provide a large selection of ranch supplies including fence material, feed, salt & mineral, pesticides & animal health. We also provide small square horse hay, straw, wood shavings. Service is what we specialize in.

Running Wild Yarn

Rebecca L. McEuen
HC 59 Box 24
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 427-5378 / (406) 436-2558 fax
mceuen@rangeweb.net
www.runningwildyard.com

Everything is raised in Montana. Sell yarns of 100% American Cormo wool or that is blended w/ Angora-Cashmere or blended w/ Alpaca. Sell roving, covered fleeces. Sell registered Alpacas and registered American Cormo sheep.



Livestock (cont.)

Other Livestock (cont.)

Top Line Supplies

Ray Trower
45 Dick Rd
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-0437 / (406) 761-0175 fax
jdr@in-tch.com

Western Pump & Excavation LLC

PO Box 458
Park City, MT 59063
(406) 633-2521 / (406) 633-2630 fax
wespex@cablemt.net

*Excavation, water systems, septic systems,
cistern systems, wind mills.*



Meat Processing Facilities

- State Inspected
- USDA Inspected
- Custom – Exempt

- Slaughter House
- Packing House
- Meat Depot

State Inspected

Big Timber Meats LLC

Mike Sedgwick
PO Box 1092
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5324
bigtimbermeat@earthlink.net

Big Timber Meats LLC is primarily a slaughterhouse. We do wholesale, retail & custom processing. We have seven different private label ranches that sell for niche markets. We sell lamb, bison, beef, & pork all from Montana.

C & K Meats and Montana Western Flavors

Curt or Karla Gambill
PO Box 102
Forsyth, MT 59327
(406) 346-7660 / (406) 346-7663 fax
ckmeats@rangeweb.net

Meats Supply Inc.

Larry Hadley
400 Kienas Rd
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-6819

Wholesale and retail meats (beef, pork, poultry, buffalo, elk). Custom cutting available.

Mountain Lake Fisheries, L.L.C.

Ron Mohn
PO Box 1067
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
(406) 892-2247 / (406) 892-2077 fax
mtlkfish@whitefishcaviar.com
www.whitefishcaviar.com

We process & wholesale wild lake Whitefish from Flathead Lake. Up to 60 independent commercial rod & reel fishermen supply us with up to 20,000 lbs. of Whitefish annually. In addition to Whitefish fillets, we produce MT Golden Whitefish Caviar.

Perfect Cuts

Danny Hansen
PO Box 2415
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
(406) 892-3718



Meat Processing Facilities (cont.)

State Inspected (cont.)

Pioneer Meats

Brian Engle
PO Box 100
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-4555
pamom@mtintouch.net

We are a small processing facility that specializes in "Personalized Quality Service". We have won numerous awards with our sausage, bacon, ham, and jerky. We sell retail & custom cook meats for large family gatherings. We also provide AI services.

Superior Meats, Inc

Gerald Stroot
434 Mullan Rd E
Superior, MT 59872
(406) 822-4702 / (406) 822-6666 fax
superiorjerky@blackfoot.net
www.superiorjerky.com

Jerky manufacturer.

USDA Inspected

Cascade Wholesale Meats Inc.

Steve Martin
2400 9th Ave N
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 452-8513 / (406) 452-8514 fax

We process pork or beef from 1 to 1000's of lbs. Cryvac everything from singles to bulk.

Chalet Market of Montana

Lyn Stowers
6410 Jackrabbit Lane
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-4687 / (406) 388-1623 fax
lyn@chaletmarket.com
www.chaletmarket.com

The Chalet Market is a deli, gift shop, and meat processor. Here you can find a great sandwich, homemade soups and salads, buffalo and elk jerky, summer sausages, and snack stix-all made on the premises.

Hi Country Snack Food, Inc.

Jim Johnson
PO Box 155
Lincoln, MT 59639
(406) 362-4203 / (406) 362-4275 fax
mt@hicountry.com / www.hicountry.com

Snack meats, jerky, sausage stix, processing, distribution nationally. Pet snacks processing, distribution nationally. Home use spice kits for jerky, sausage, distribution nationally.



Mountain Lake Fisheries, L.L.C.

Ron Mohn
PO Box 1067
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
(406) 892-2247 / (406) 892-2077 fax
mtlkfish@whitefishcaviar.com
www.whitefishcaviar.com

We process & wholesale wild lake Whitefish from Flathead Lake. Up to 60 independent commercial rod & reel fishermen supply us with up to 20,000 lbs. of Whitefish annually. In addition to Whitefish fillets, we produce MT Golden Whitefish Caviar.

Stratton's Butcher Block

Susan Stratton
PO Box 35
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-1810

We kill, cut and package beef, pork, lamb and buffalo.

Custom - Exempt

4th Avenue Meat Market, Inc

Kevin Harrell
117 N 25th St
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5686 / (406) 252-5687 fax
fourthavemeats@180com.net
www.4thavemeat.com

B n' W Foods

Ronald & Della Wolery
PO Box 340; 110 Main Street
Chester, MT 59522
(406) 759-5435

Travel up to 100 mile radius of store and butcher beef on ranches. Thirty-one years experience.

Birch Creek Colony Inc

John J. Kleinsasser
900 Birch Creek Colony Rd
Valier, MT 59486
(406) 279-3586 ext. 401
(406) 279-3587 fax

Raise and sell poultry and vegetables.

Fred's Quality Meat Processing

Fred Phillips
PO Box 584
Red Lodge, MT 59068
(406) 664-3366

Milford Colony, Inc.

Elias Hofer
9605 Hwy 287
Wolf Creek, MT 59648-8637
(406) 562-3533



Meat Processing Facilities (cont.)

Custom - Exempt (cont.)

Saddle Butte Custom Smoking

David Anderson
2520 38th St SE
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-8537
sadsSmoke@mtintouch.net
www.retailmontana.com

Smoked meat products; jerky, ham, bacon, pig-on-a pole, polish, summer sausage, breakfast sausage, smoked turkey, beef bacon, plus 20 varieties of wild game sausage using your meat.

Sheep Mountain Meats

John Tate
PO Box 1072
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-4929

Silo Meats

Ted Ruttenbur
125 Mule Deer Road
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 660-0928
tborn@tpks.com

Physical location - off 3700 Hwy 91 north at 385 Tolman Road.

Superior Meats, Inc

Gerald Stroot
434 Mullan Rd E
Superior, MT 59872
(406) 822-4702 / (406) 822-6666 fax
superiorjerky@blackfoot.net
www.superiorjerky.com

Jerky manufacturer.

Tizer Meats

Matthew M. Elvbakken
3558 Tizer Rd
Helena, MT 59602
(406) 442-3096 / (406) 442-6470 fax

Tizer Meats specializes in wild game processing and is branching out to include domestic meat mobile slaughter and custom cutting all fresh meat and award winning sausages are vacuum sealed.

Tobacco Valley Meats

Dan Bowland
582 Osloski Road
Eureka, MT 59917
(406) 297-2611
danbow@interbel.net

Currently, we are focusing on custom slaughter & processing custom smoked meats & game processing. We have been USDA inspected & may resume full inspection in the future.



Treasure Trail Meat Processing

Doug Wixson
1064 Hwy 2 West
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9011

On the farm slaughtering; big game processing; cure hams and bacons; big game sausage making; custom cutting and wrapping.

Twin Hills Colony

David D. Hofer
4177 Beaver Slide Rd
Carter, MT 59420
(406) 734-5216 / (406) 734-5350 fax

Vern's Meat Shop

Vernon C. Heinrich
833 Hwy 16
Glendive, MT 59330
(406) 687-3437

We process beef, hogs and lamb to customer specifications. We also make a complete variety of sausage products from USDA inspected "Box Beef" and "Box Pork" to customer specifications.

Slaughter House

4th Avenue Meat Market, Inc

Kevin Harrell
117 N 25th St
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5686 / (406) 252-5687 fax
fourthavemeats@180com.net
www.4thavemeat.com

Big Timber Meats LLC

Mike Sedgwick
PO Box 1092
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5324
bigtimbermeat@earthlink.net

Big Timber Meats LLC is primarily a slaughterhouse. We do wholesale, retail & custom processing. We have seven different private label ranches that sell for niche markets. We sell lamb, bison, beef, & pork all from Montana.

Birch Creek Colony Inc

John J. Kleinsasser
900 Birch Creek Colony Rd
Valier, MT 59486
(406) 279-3586 ext. 401
(406) 279-3587 fax

Raise and sell poultry and vegetables.

C & K Meats and Montana Western Flavors

Curt or Karla Gambill
PO Box 102
Forsyth, MT 59327
(406) 346-7660 / (406) 346-7663 fax
ckmeats@rangeweb.net

Milford Colony, Inc.

Elias Hofer
9605 Hwy 287
Wolf Creek, MT 59648-8637
(406) 562-3533



Meat Processing Facilities (cont.)

Slaughter House (cont.)

Pioneer Meats

Brian Engle
PO Box 100
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-4555
pamom@mtintouch.net

We are a small processing facility that specializes in "Personalized Quality Service". We have won numerous awards with our sausage, bacon, ham, and jerky. We sell retail & custom cook meats for large family gatherings. We also provide AI services.

Sheep Mountain Meats

John Tate
PO Box 1072
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-4929

Stratton's Butcher Block

Susan Stratton
PO Box 35
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-1810

We kill, cut and package beef, pork, lamb and buffalo.

Superior Meats, Inc

Gerald Stroot
434 Mullan Rd E
Superior, MT 59872
(406) 822-4702 / (406) 822-6666 fax
superiorjerky@blackfoot.net
www.superiorjerky.com

Jerky manufacturer.

Tobacco Valley Meats

Dan Bowland
582 Osloski Road
Eureka, MT 59917
(406) 297-2611
danbow@interbel.net

Currently, we are focusing on custom slaughter & processing custom smoked meats & game processing. We have been USDA inspected & may resume full inspection in the future.

Twin Hills Colony

David D. Hofer
4177 Beaver Slide Rd
Carter, MT 59420
(406) 734-5216 / (406) 734-5350 fax



Packing House

4th Avenue Meat Market, Inc

Kevin Harrell
117 N 25th St
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5686 / (406) 252-5687 fax
fourthavemeats@180com.net
www.4thavemeat.com

B n' W Foods

Ronald & Della Wolery
PO Box 340; 110 Main Street
Chester, MT 59522
(406) 759-5435

*Travel up to 100 mile radius of store and
butcher beef on ranches. Thirty-one years
experience.*

Big Timber Meats LLC

Mike Sedgwick
PO Box 1092
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5324
bigtimbermeat@earthlink.net

*Big Timber Meats LLC is primarily a
slaughterhouse. We do wholesale, retail &
custom processing. We have seven different
private label ranches that sell for niche
markets. We sell lamb, bison, beef, & pork
all from Montana.*

Birch Creek Colony Inc

John J. Kleinsasser
900 Birch Creek Colony Rd
Valier, MT 59486
(406) 279-3586 ext. 401 / (406) 279-3587 fax

Raise and sell poultry and vegetables.

C & K Meats and Montana Western Flavors

Curt or Karla Gambill
PO Box 102
Forsyth, MT 59327
(406) 346-7660 / (406) 346-7663 fax
ckmeats@rangeweb.net

Cascade Wholesale Meats Inc.

Steve Martin
2400 9th Ave N
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 452-8513 / (406) 452-8514 fax

*We process pork or beef from 1 to 1000's of
lbs. Cryvac everything from singles to bulk.*

Chalet Market of Montana

Lyn Stowers
6410 Jackrabbit Lane
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-4687 / (406) 388-1623 fax
lyn@chaletmarket.com
www.chaletmarket.com

*The Chalet Market is a deli, gift shop, and
meat processor. Here you can find a great
sandwich, homemade soups and salads,
buffalo and elk jerky, summer sausages, and
snack stix-all made on the premises.*



Meat Processing Facilities (cont.)

Packing House (cont.)

Fred's Quality Meat Processing

Fred Phillips
PO Box 584
Red Lodge, MT 59068
(406) 664-3366

Hi Country Snack Food, Inc.

Jim Johnson
PO Box 155
Lincoln, MT 59639
(406) 362-4203 / (406) 362-4275 fax
mt@hickeycountry.com / www.hickeycountry.com

Snack meats, jerky, sausage stix, processing, distribution nationally. Pet snacks processing, distribution nationally. Home use spice kits for jerky, sausage, distribution nationally.

Meats Supply Inc.

Larry Hadley
400 Kienas Rd
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-6819

Wholesale and retail meats (beef, pork, poultry, buffalo, elk). Custom cutting available.

Mountain Lake Fisheries, L.L.C.

Ron Mohn
PO Box 1067
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
(406) 892-2247 / (406) 892-2077 fax
mtlkfish@whitefishcaviar.com
www.whitefishcaviar.com

We process & wholesale wild lake Whitefish from Flathead Lake. Up to 60 independent commercial rod & reel fishermen supply us with up to 20,000 lbs. of Whitefish annually. In addition to Whitefish fillets, we produce MT Golden Whitefish Caviar.

Pioneer Meats

Brian Engle
PO Box 100
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-4555
pamom@mtintouch.net

We are a small processing facility that specializes in "Personalized Quality Service". We have won numerous awards with our sausage, bacon, ham, and jerky. We sell retail & custom cook meats for large family gatherings. We also provide AI services.



Sheep Mountain Meats

John Tate
PO Box 1072
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-4929

Silo Meats

Ted Rutenbur
125 Mule Deer Road
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 660-0928
tbtown@tpks.com

*Physical location - off 3700 Hwy 91 north
at 385 Tolman Road.*

Stratton's Butcher Block

Susan Stratton
PO Box 35
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-1810

*We kill, cut and package beef, pork, lamb
and buffalo.*

Superior Meats, Inc

Gerald Stroot
434 Mullan Rd E
Superior, MT 59872
(406) 822-4702 / (406) 822-6666 fax
superiorjerky@blackfoot.net
www.superiorjerky.com

Jerky manufacturer.

Tizer Meats

Matthew M. Elvbakken
3558 Tizer Rd
Helena, MT 59602
(406) 442-3096 / (406) 442-6470 fax

*Tizer Meats specializes in wild game
processing and is branching out to include
domestic meat mobile slaughter and custom
cutting all fresh meat and award winning
sausages are vacuum sealed.*

Tobacco Valley Meats

Dan Bowland
582 Osloski Road
Eureka, MT 59917
(406) 297-2611
danbow@interbel.net

*Currently, we are focusing on custom
slaughter & processing custom smoked meats
& game processing. We have been USDA
inspected & may resume full inspection in
the future.*

Treasure Trail Meat Processing

Doug Wixson
1064 Hwy 2 West
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9011

*On the farm slaughtering; big game
processing; cure hams and bacons; big
game sausage making; custom cutting and
wrapping.*



Meat Processing Facilities (cont.)

Packing House (cont.)

Vern's Meat Shop

Vernon C. Heinrich
833 Hwy 16
Glendive, MT 59330
(406) 687-3437

We process beef, hogs and lamb to customer specifications. We also make a complete variety of sausage products from USDA inspected "Box Beef" and "Box Pork" to customer specifications.

Meat Depot

4th Avenue Meat Market, Inc

Kevin Harrell
117 N 25th St
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-5686 / (406) 252-5687 fax
fourthavemeats@180com.net
www.4thavemeat.com

B n' W Foods

Ronald & Della Wolery
PO Box 340; 110 Main Street
Chester, MT 59522
(406) 759-5435

Travel up to 100 mile radius of store and butcher beef on ranches. Thirty-one years experience.

Big Timber Meats LLC

Mike Sedgwick
PO Box 1092
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5324
bigtimbermeat@earthlink.net

Big Timber Meats LLC is primarily a slaughterhouse. We do wholesale, retail & custom processing. We have seven different private label ranches that sell for niche markets. We sell lamb, bison, beef, & pork all from Montana.

Birch Creek Colony Inc

John J. Kleinsasser
900 Birch Creek Colony Rd
Valier, MT 59486
(406) 279-3586 ext. 401 / (406) 279-3587

Raise and sell poultry and vegetables.

C & K Meats and Montana Western Flavors

Curt or Karla Gambill
PO Box 102
Forsyth, MT 59327
(406) 346-7660 / (406) 346-7663 fax
ckmeats@rangeweb.net



Fred's Quality Meat Processing

Fred Phillips
PO Box 584
Red Lodge, MT 59068
(406) 664-3366

Hofeldt Premium Meats

Max Hofeldt
PO Box 957
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-3610 / (406) 357-3610 fax

Sell (all natural) our own raised lamb and beef wholesale and retail. We exceed the all natural standards. We meet all the standards for raising our livestock in a total stress free environment.

Meats Supply Inc.

Larry Hadley
400 Kienas Rd
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-6819

Wholesale and retail meats (beef, pork, poultry, buffalo, elk). Custom cutting available.

Perfect Cuts

Danny Hansen
PO Box 2415
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
(406) 892-3718

Pioneer Meats

Brian Engle
PO Box 100
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-4555
pamom@mtintouch.net

We are a small processing facility that specializes in "Personalized Quality Service". We have won numerous awards with our sausage, bacon, ham, and jerky. We sell retail & custom cook meats for large family gatherings. We also provide AI services.

Saddle Butte Custom Smoking

David Anderson
2520 38th St SE
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-8537
sadsmsmoke@mtintouch.net
www.retailmontana.com

Smoked meat products; jerky, ham, bacon, pig-on-a pole, polish, summer sausage, breakfast sausage, smoked turkey, beef bacon, plus 20 varieties of wild game sausage using your meat.

Sheep Mountain Meats

John Tate
PO Box 1072
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-4929



Meat Processing Facilities (cont.)

Meat Depot (cont.)

Stratton's Butcher Block

Susan Stratton
PO Box 35
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-1810

We kill, cut and package beef, pork, lamb and buffalo.

Superior Meats, Inc

Gerald Stroot
434 Mullan Rd E
Superior, MT 59872
(406) 822-4702 / (406) 822-6666 fax
superiorjerky@blackfoot.net
www.superiorjerky.com

Jerky manufacturer.

Tizer Meats

Matthew M. Elvbakken
3558 Tizer Rd
Helena, MT 59602
(406) 442-3096 / (406) 442-6470 fax

Tizer Meats specializes in wild game processing and is branching out to include domestic meat mobile slaughter and custom cutting all fresh meat and award winning sausages are vacuum sealed.

Treasure Trail Meat Processing

Doug Wixson
1064 Hwy 2 West
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9011

On the farm slaughtering; big game processing; cure hams and bacons; big game sausage making; custom cutting and wrapping.

Vern's Meat Shop

Vernon C. Heinrich
833 Hwy 16
Glendive, MT 59330
(406) 687-3437

We process beef, hogs and lamb to customer specifications. We also make a complete variety of sausage products from USDA inspected "Box Beef" and "Box Pork" to customer specifications.



Oil Crops

- Oil Seeds Grower
- Oil Seeds Processor

- Organic
- Other Oil Crops

Oil Seeds Grower

Barber Seed Service, Inc

Mike DeVries
2648 Benchland Road
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2211 / (406) 567-2636 fax
barberseed@mtintouch.net
www.barberseed.com

Custom seed cleaning, seed production and contracting, wholesale and retail seed sales.

Golden Triangle Co. Rudyard

Ronald Spicher
PO Box 167
Rudyard, MT 59540
(406) 355-4333

Oil Seeds Processor

Golden Triangle Co. Rudyard

Ronald Spicher
PO Box 167
Rudyard, MT 59540
(406) 355-4333

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC

Gordon Svenby
525 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-2338 / (406) 761-7926 fax
gordon.svenby@mtspecialtymills.com
www.mtspecialtymills.com

Organic and conventional oilseed processor.

Montana State Grain Lab

Craig Essebaggers
PO Box 1397; 821 17th St N
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 452-9561 / (406) 761-2141 fax
cessebaggers@mt.gov
www.agr.mt.gov/crops/grainlab.asp

We are the only grain lab in the state to perform official sampling and grain inspection. We grade all cereal, pulse and oil seed crops grown in Montana.



Oil Crops (cont.)

Oil Seeds Processor (cont.)

Montola - a division of Sustainable Systems LLC

Neil Turnbull
Box 478
Culbertson, MT 59218
(406) 787-6616 / (406) 787-6362 fax
nturnbull@montola.com / www.montola.com

We offer oilseed production contracting from ag producers. We sell high protein meals to livestock feeders and vegetable oil for food use.

Port of Northern Montana

Larry Bonderud
112 1st Street South
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 434-5203 / (406) 434-2761 fax
shbneta@3rivers.net / www.pnmshelby.com

Specialty Export Productions, Inc.

John W. Brown
PO Box 485
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 742-5401 / (406) 742-5404 fax
johnw@midrivers.com
www.specialtyexport.com

We can clean and bag bulk organic and non GMO crops. Cleaned and uncleaned crops may be shipped. We are on the Yellowstone Valley RR line & just off Interstate 94 and US Hwy 2. We have plants in Fairview, MT and East Fairview, ND.

Valley Seed Company LLC

Richard Cotton
PO Box 483
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9581

Organic

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC

Gordon Svenby
525 3rd St NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 761-2338 / (406) 761-7926 fax
gordon.svenby@mtspecialtymills.com
www.mtspecialtymills.com

Organic and conventional oilseed processor.



Specialty Export Productions, Inc.

John W. Brown
PO Box 485
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 742-5401 / (406) 742-5404 fax
johnw@midrivers.com
www.specialtyexport.com

We can clean and bag bulk organic and non GMO crops. Cleaned and uncleaned crops may be shipped. We are on the Yellowstone Valley RR line & just off Interstate 94 and US Hwy 2. We have plants in Fairview MT and East Fairview ND.

Other Oil Crops

Barber Seed Service, Inc

Mike DeVries
2648 Benchland Road
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2211 / (406) 567-2636 fax
barberseed@mtintouch.net
www.barberseed.com

Custom seed cleaning, seed production and contracting, wholesale and retail seed sales.

Glass Trucking Inc

Ken Glass
Box 958; 623 Broadway
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2232 / (406) 567-2252 fax

Transporter of vegetable oils - organic and non-organic.

Montana Emu Ranch Co.

Don Collins
PO Box 7041
Kalispell, MT 59904
(406) 257-3924 / (406) 257-2436 fax
don@laidinmt.com / www.laidinmt.com

Our products are all natural, free from artificial colors, scents, preservatives & petroleum based ingredients. Our emu are raised without the use of antibiotics or steroids. We distribute direct & market through an established broker network.

Montana State Grain Lab

Craig Essebaggers
PO Box 1397; 821 17th St N
Great Falls, MT 59403
(406) 452-9561 / (406) 761-2141 fax
cessebaggers@mt.gov
www.agr.mt.gov/crops/grainlab.asp

We are the only grain lab in the state to perform official sampling and grain inspection. We grade all cereal, pulse and oil seed crops grown in Montana.



Oil Crops (cont.)

Other Oil Crops (cont.)

Specialty Export Productions, Inc.

John W. Brown

PO Box 485

Fairview, MT 59221

(406) 742-5401 / (406) 742-5404 fax

johnw@midrivers.com

www.specialtyexport.com

*We can clean and bag bulk organic and non
GMO crops. Cleaned and uncleaned crops
may be shipped. We are on the Yellowstone
Valley RR line & just off Interstate 94 and
US Hwy 2. We have plants in Fairview,
MT and East Fairview, ND.*

Valley Seed Company LLC

Richard Cotton

PO Box 483

Glasgow, MT 59230

(406) 228-9581



Seeds

- Seed Grower
- Seed Cleaner
- Seed Dealer

- Seed Potato Producer
- Specialty Seed
- Other Seeds

Seed Grower

Barber Seed Service, Inc

Mike DeVries
2648 Benchland Road
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2211 / (406) 567-2636 fax
barberseed@mtintouch.net
www.barberseed.com

Custom seed cleaning, seed production and contracting, wholesale and retail seed sales.

Bruce Seed Farm Inc

Arden Bruce
91 Lower Deep Crk
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3103 / (406) 266-3104 fax

Bruce Seed Farm Inc is a grower, buyer, seller and processor of pasture, turf, and reclamation seed.

Cottonwood Coulee Ranch

Bill and Mary Shirley
190 Cottonwood Coulee Road
Stockett, MT 59480
(406) 736-5315 / (406) 736-5210 fax
wcshirley2004@yahoo.com

Our sainfoin seed business is booming as this drought tolerant, non bloat hay is excellent 12-13% protein forage for all livestock. Can be seeded in spring or fall, excellent grazing.

First Creek Seeds

Darrell L. Menge
PO Box 48
Saco, MT 59261
(406) 527-3334 / (406) 527-3286 fax

Authorized seed cleaning plant. Member Montana Seed Growers Association. Wholesale, retail and consignment sales.



Seeds (cont.)

Seed Grower (cont.)

Garfield Inc.

Wayne Garfield
1402 Mayberry Rd
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3493

We sell our own farm raised common certified and registered small grains seed. Seed is cleaned, purity and germination tested. We sell semi load to tote bag quantities with an on farm scale.

Golden Triangle Co. Rudyard

Ronald Spicher
PO Box 167
Rudyard, MT 59540
(406) 355-4333

Hodgskiss Seeds

Ben Hodgskiss
Box 1445
Choteau, MT 59422
(406) 466-5553 / (406) 466-5554 fax
hodgskiss@3rivers.com

We offer a full line of cereal and pulse crop seed along with a full line of grass and alfalfa seed. Montana state certified conditioning & treating plant. Also a full line of chemicals and inoculants.

Johnson and Johnson Farming

Ernest Johnson
9265 Paradise Valley Road
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-4182 / (406) 357-4182 fax

Langs Fork Inc

Vern E. Pluhar
Box 324
Cohagen, MT 59322
(406) 557-6294 / (406) 557-6294 fax
naomi@midrivers.com

Growing and selling registered and certified seed grain including wheat, barley, and peas. Growing and selling Angus stocker and feeder calves, replacement heifers and bred heifers.

Rocky 80 Inc.

Brad Tomscheck
PO Box 255
Ethridge, MT 59435
(406) 339-2655
rocky80@northerntel.net

High quality malt barley, feed barley, spring & winter wheats (Hard Red). We pride our operation in clean weed free small grain.

Valley Seed Company LLC

Richard Cotton
PO Box 483
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9581



Walker Seeds & Chemicals

R.J. Walker
1032 Road 223
Lindsay, MT 59339
(406) 584-7468

Wolery Grain & Livestock, Inc.

Loren Wolery
325 Welcome Lane
Turner, MT 59542
(406) 379-2336

We offer certified and registered seeds in the small grains. Also have a portable certified seed cleaning mill set up to clean small grains (wheat, barley, peas, lentils).

Seed Cleaner

Allen Juel Properties

Allen Juel
Box 1177
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 487-2216 / (406) 487-2016 fax
adjuel@nemont.net

Short line equipment dealer.

Barber Seed Service, Inc

Mike DeVries
2648 Benchland Road
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2211 / (406) 567-2636 fax
barberseed@mtintouch.net
www.barberseed.com

Custom seed cleaning, seed production and contracting, wholesale and retail seed sales.

Bruce Seed Farm Inc

Arden Bruce
91 Lower Deep Crk
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3103 / (406) 266-3104 fax

Bruce Seed Farm Inc is a grower, buyer, seller and processor of pasture, turf, and reclamation seed.

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com

First Creek Seeds

Darrell L. Menge
PO Box 48
Saco, MT 59261
(406) 527-3334 / (406) 527-3286 fax

Authorized seed cleaning plant. Member Montana Seed Growers Association. Wholesale, retail and consignment sales.

Golden Harvest Seeds Inc

Roger Terry
1582 Golden Rd
Big Sandy, MT 59520
(406) 378-2112 / (406) 378-2539 fax
ghs@mtintouch.net



Seeds (cont.)

Seed Cleaner (cont.)

Golden Triangle Co. Rudyard

Ronald Spicher
PO Box 167
Rudyard, MT 59540
(406) 355-4333

Henderson Seed

Gerald Henderson
PO Box 195
Ekalaka, MT 59324
(406) 775-6861

Hodgskiss Seeds

Ben Hodgskiss
Box 1445
Choteau, MT 59422
(406) 466-5553 / (406) 466-5554 fax
hodgskiss@3rivers.com

We offer a full line of cereal and pulse crop seed along with a full line of grass and alfalfa seed. Montana state certified conditioning & treating plant. Also a full line of chemicals and inoculants.

Montana Seed, Grain & Chemical

Dan Downs
1400 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-8012 / (406) 245-6990 fax
mtseed@montana.net
www.montanaseed.com

Mountain View Co-op/Brady

Lorena M. Rouns
PO Box 185
Brady, MT 59416
(406) 753-2241 / (406) 753-2525 fax
lrouns@mountainviewcoop.com

Sell, deliver & spread fertilizer; pesticides; feed; tire shop; gas station - barrels of oil, bulk fuel.

Olson Grain and Fertilizer

Rick Olson
PO Box 5914
Harlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4514 / (406) 632-4317 fax

Pride Grain Cleaning

Mike Widhalm
PO Box 181
Valier, MT 59486
(406) 279-3657

I operate a portable seed cleaner for small grains in the Golden Triangle in North Central Montana.



Specialty Export Productions, Inc.

John W. Brown
 PO Box 485
 Fairview, MT 59221
 (406) 742-5401 / (406) 742-5404 fax
johnw@midrivers.com
www.specialtyexport.com

We can clean and bag bulk organic and non GMO crops. Cleaned and uncleaned crops may be shipped. We are on the Yellowstone Valley RR line & just off Interstate 94 and US Hwy 2. We have plants in Fairview, MT and East Fairview, ND.

Timeless Seeds Inc.

David Oien
 PO Box 881
 Conrad, MT 59425
 (406) 278-5722 / (406) 278-5720 fax
timeless-seeds@3riversdb.net
www.timelessfood.com

Lentils, flax, peas, chickpeas, Biovitality fiber supplement.

Valley Seed Company LLC

Richard Cotton
 PO Box 483
 Glasgow, MT 59230
 (406) 228-9581

Walker Seeds & Chemicals

R.J. Walker
 1032 Road 223
 Lindsay, MT 59339
 (406) 584-7468

Seed Dealer

Agri Basics Fertilizer Inc

Rod Brooks
 PO Box 6949
 Great Falls, MT 59406
 (406) 761-4024 / (406) 761-8716 fax
agribasics@imt.net

We are a fertilizer and chemical dealer. We spray any size place from lawn on up.

Allen Juel Properties

Allen Juel
 Box 1177
 Scobey, MT 59263
 (406) 487-2216 / (406) 487-2016 fax
adjuel@nemont.net

Short line equipment dealer.

Amsden LLC dba The Corner Store

Lyman Amsden
 Box 1
 Broadus, MT 59317
 (406) 436-2666 / (406) 436-2673 fax
anneandlyman@rangeweb.net

Barber Seed Service, Inc

Mike DeVries
 2648 Benchland Road
 Denton, MT 59430
 (406) 567-2211 / (406) 567-2636 fax
barberseed@mtintouch.net
www.barberseed.com

Custom seed cleaning, seed production and contracting, wholesale and retail seed sales.



Seeds (cont.)

Seed Dealer (cont.)

Bruce Seed Farm Inc

Arden Bruce
91 Lower Deep Crk
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3103 / (406) 266-3104 fax

Bruce Seed Farm Inc is a grower, buyer, seller and processor of pasture, turf, and reclamation seed.

Cenex Farmers Elevator

Dave Corbin, Jess Noble, Farron Carolson
PO Box 1440
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-1350 / (406) 234-3800 fax

Central Montana Co-op

Jim Hicks
PO Box 3509
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-7879 / (406) 538-5385 fax
www.centralmontanacoop.com

We mainly deal in agronomy - fertilizer, chemicals, and services. We also sell and deliver bagged and bulk feed.

Cottonwood Coulee Ranch

Bill and Mary Shirley
190 Cottonwood Coulee Road
Stockett, MT 59480
(406) 736-5315 / (406) 736-5210 fax
wcshirley2004@yahoo.com

Our sainfoin seed business is booming as this drought tolerant, non bloat hay is excellent 12-13% protein forage for all livestock. Can be seeded in spring or fall, excellent grazing.

Farmers Elevator Co/CHS Inc

Jerry Doornek
PO Box 427
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-4422 / (406) 228-8286 fax

Buy and sell grain and feed. Agronomy and associated services.

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations

Justin McPherson
PO Box 20
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3326 / (406) 485-3334 fax
justin.mcpherson@chsinc.com
www.chsinc.com



Farmers Union Association

Ron Nedens
PO Box 385
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-1103 / (406) 665-1106 fax
ronn@bhwi.net

Farmers Union Oil Company

Glen Van Dyke
PO Box 427
Hysham, MT 59038
(406) 342-5221 / (406) 342-5420 fax
glvdyke@yahoo.com

We are a full service farm/ranch business.

Farmers Union Oil Company

Kirk Marzolf
PO Box 309
Worden, MT 59088
(406) 967-3100 / (406) 967-2298 fax

Farmers Union Oil Company

Mark Kirschten
PO Box 1000
Baker, MT 59313
(406) 778-2519 / (406) 778-2210 fax
cenex@midrivers.com

First Creek Seeds

Darrell L. Menge
PO Box 48
Saco, MT 59261
(406) 527-3334 / (406) 527-3286 fax

*Authorized seed cleaning plant. Member
Montana Seed Growers Association.
Wholesale, retail and consignment sales.*

G D & J Seeds

Greg Skoyen
PO Box 1298
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-3154

*Specialize in grass seed, CRP blend, alfalfa
seeds.*

Geyser Elevator

Bob Hill
PO Box 127
Geyser, MT 59447
(406) 735-4302

*Salt - Redmond, Morton; minerals -
Nutralix, NL, AniMineral, Snowy Mtn;
batteries - Exide; electric fence - Gallagher;
tires-Hankook, Toyo, Goodyear; oil-Conoco.*

Golden Harvest Seeds Inc

Roger Terry
1582 Golden Rd
Big Sandy, MT 59520
(406) 378-2112 / (406) 378-2539 fax
ghs@mtintouch.net

Golden Triangle Co. Rudyard

Ronald Spicher
PO Box 167
Rudyard, MT 59540
(406) 355-4333



Seeds (cont.)

Seed Dealer (cont.)

Harrison Elevator

Gary DeFrance
PO Box 231
Harrison, MT 59735
(406) 685-3425 / (406) 685-3429 fax

Helena Chemical Company

Brooks Hammel
10 5th Ave S
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-8768 / (406) 628-8778 fax
hammelb@helenachemical.com
www.helenachemical.com

Wholesale chemical, fertilizer, seed distributor.

Henderson Seed

Gerald Henderson
PO Box 195
Ekalaka, MT 59324
(406) 775-6861

Hodgskiss Seeds

Ben Hodgskiss
Box 1445
Choteau, MT 59422
(406) 466-5553 / (406) 466-5554 fax
hodgskiss@3rivers.com

We offer a full line of cereal and pulse crop seed along with a full line of grass and alfalfa seed. Montana state certified conditioning & treating plant. Also a full line of chemicals and inoculants.

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply

Jamie Brebner
1745 Hwy 2 W
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-4911 / (406) 293-7010 fax

All in one! Feed store and a health food store...clothing as well. The fun place to shop. We have fencing, stock tanks, pet products, bulk seed in the spring and... home brew supplies!

Jeri Engstrom Pioneer Seed

Jeri Engstrom
PO Box 1122
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-8405
wicowcrk@nemontel.net
www.pioneergrowingpoint.com

Dealer of full line of Pioneer brand seeds & inoculants. Corn, alfalfa, canola, sunflower and Sudan grass. New genetic technology that yields success.



K-W Feed & Grain, Inc.

Paula Curtin
PO Box 1389
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5132 / (406) 932-5182 fax
kwfeed@hotmail.com

Our business has one of the last steam rollers in the state, so we can make custom feed rations. We pride ourselves on our excellent customer service.

Langs Fork Inc

Vern E. Pluhar
Box 324
Cohagen, MT 59322
(406) 557-6294 / (406) 557-6294 fax
naomi@midrivers.com

Growing and selling registered and certified seed grain including wheat, barley, and peas. Growing and selling Angus stocker and feeder calves, replacement heifers and bred heifers.

Lewistown Propane/LP Gas & Fertilizer

Gene Meier
PO Box 88
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-8791 / (406) 538-5171 fax

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty products & feeds for small animal producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a specialty.

Mon-Kota, Inc.

Lyle Roberts
PO Box 487
Fairview, MT 59221
(701) 844-5300 / (701) 844-3690 fax
monkota@midrivers.com

We offer both dry and liquid fertilizer, custom fertilizer application, agriculture chemicals. We are a Reinke irrigation equipment dealer. We sell irrigation pumps and irrigation pipe.

Montana Seed, Grain & Chemical

Dan Downs
1400 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-8012 / (406) 245-6990 fax
mtseed@montana.net
www.montanaseed.com



Seeds (cont.)

Seed Dealer (cont.)

Montola - a division of Sustainable Systems LLC

Neil Turnbull
Box 478
Culbertson, MT 59218
(406) 787-6616 / (406) 787-6362 fax
nturnbull@montola.com / www.montola.com

We offer oilseed production contracting from ag producers. We sell high protein meals to livestock feeders and vegetable oil for food use.

Moore Farmers Oil

Shawn Auck
PO Box 120
Moore, MT 59464
(406) 374-2555 / (406) 374-2220 fax
mfomang@mtintouch.net

This a locally owned cooperative. We deal in bulk fertilizer, pesticides, custom application, bulk fuel. Farm and home store.

Mountain View Co-op

Frank Schumacher
2200 Old Havre Highway
Black Eagle, MT 59414
(406) 453-2435 / (406) 771-0413 fax
fshumacher@mountainview.com

A full service farm & ranch supply cooperative - we handle energy products for producers & consumers, all crop production inputs & application and retail stores selling hardware, livestock production products.

Mountain West Co-op

Tim Tackes
115 Main St
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-5441
www.pastureservices.com

Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex

Logan Braaten
4570 N Reserve St
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 543-8383 / (406) 549-5195 fax
jennifer.marriage@chsinc.com
www.cenexmontana.com

Mountain West Co-op offers products & services ranging from feed, farm & ranch supplies, grass & pasture seeds, chemical & pesticide products to fuel & lubricants. We are Missoula's #1 dealer of Cenex products.



Olson Grain and Fertilizer

Rick Olson
PO Box 5914
Harlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4514 / (406) 632-4317 fax

Perkins Ag Supply

Lloyd J. Perkins
5445 Rimrock Rd
Billings, MT 59106
(406) 656-3670
agspurt@imt.net

Silage inoculant and hay preservative (mold inhibitor) are specialties. Also seed dealer for NCT and have feedlot and range minerals.

Roberts Ranch Outfitters

John J. Cordes
PO Box 31; 8 N 1st Street
Roberts, MT 59070
(406) 445-2534 / (406) 445-2534 fax
ranchsupply@wbaccess.com

We provide a large selection of ranch supplies including fence material, feed, salt & mineral, pesticides & animal health. We also provide small square horse hay, straw, wood shavings. Service is what we specialize in.

Shields Valley Grain, Inc.

Tom Peterson
PO Box 127
Wilsall, MT 59086
(406) 578-2515 / (406) 578-2516 fax
svgrain@yahoo.com / www.wowmontana.com

Skartved Seed Co

Harold Skartved
110 Michelle Ln
Glendive, MT 59330
(406) 365-3678

We sell all types of grass and legume seed, pasture and CRP mixes and lawn grass seed.

Specialty Export Productions, Inc.

John W. Brown
PO Box 485
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 742-5401 / (406) 742-5404 fax
johnw@midrivers.com
www.specialtyexport.com

We can clean and bag bulk organic and non GMO crops. Cleaned and uncleaned crops may be shipped. We are on the Yellowstone Valley RR line & just off Interstate 94 and US Hwy 2. We have plants in Fairview, MT and East Fairview, ND.

Stu's Chemical

Stuart or Ed Schilling
PO Box 232
Clyde Park, MT 59018
(406) 686-4117 / (406) 686-4117 fax
agtech@mcn.net

Small and big acreage spray. Liquid fertilizer.



Seeds (cont.)

Seed Dealer (cont.)

Town and Country Supply Association

Wes Burley
PO Box 367
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-6314 / (406) 628-7895 fax
wburley@tandcsupply.com
www.townandcountrysupply.com

Valley Crop Care

Jerys Enget
904 E Main
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 482-1303 / (406) 482-2251 fax

We are an independent dealer that serves the farmers and ranchers. We custom spread and spray; sell fertilizer, chemicals, seed and feed.

Valley Seed Company LLC

Richard Cotton
PO Box 483
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9581

Walker Seeds & Chemicals

R.J. Walker
1032 Road 223
Lindsay, MT 59339
(406) 584-7468

Wolery Grain & Livestock, Inc.

Loren Wolery
325 Welcome Lane
Turner, MT 59542
(406) 379-2336

We offer certified and registered seeds in the small grains. Also have a portable certified seed cleaning mill set up to clean small grains (wheat, barley, peas, lentils).

Seed Potato Producer

Dyk Seed Potatoes LLC

Doug Dyk
6161 Amsterdam Road
Manhattan, MT 59741
(406) 282-7271 / (406) 282-7306 fax
ssfarm1@juno.com

We have three varieties of seed potatoes for sale-Russet Burbank, Amisk, and Shepody.

Spring Creek Farms

John Venhuizen
3990 Churchill Rd
Manhattan, MT 59741
(406) 284-4233 / (406) 284-3274 fax
springcreekfarms@montanadsl.net

We are a family farm raising hay, wheat, barley, oats, with our main crop being seed potatoes. We also provide fresh potato sales to stores, etc. and are equipped to provide hauling services for any grains, potatoes, etc.



Specialty Seed

Allen Juel Properties

Allen Juel
Box 1177
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 487-2216 / (406) 487-2016 fax
adjuel@nemont.net

Short line equipment dealer.

Bruce Seed Farm Inc

Arden Bruce
91 Lower Deep Crk
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3103 / (406) 266-3104 fax

Bruce Seed Farm Inc is a grower, buyer, seller and processor of pasture, turf, and reclamation seed.

Golden Harvest Seeds Inc

Roger Terry
1582 Golden Rd
Big Sandy, MT 59520
(406) 378-2112 / (406) 378-2539 fax
ghs@mtintouch.net

Mintana Mills Inc

R.J. Berkner
2525 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-8425 / (406) 256-7294 fax
drberk@tgrsolution.net

Lawn & garden fertilizer & seeds - specialty products & feeds for small animal producers including 4H - FFA. Terminal grain shipments. Field seeds, grasses, pet foods. Wholesale and retail. Horse feeds are a specialty.

Montana Seed, Grain & Chemical

Dan Downs
1400 Minnesota Ave
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 252-8012 / (406) 245-6990 fax
mtseed@montana.net
www.montanaseed.com

Rocky 80 Inc.

Brad Tomsheck
PO Box 255
Ethridge, MT 59435
(406) 339-2655 / fax
rocky80@northerntel.net

High quality malt barley, feed barley, spring & winter wheats (Hard Red). We pride our operation in clean weed free small grain.



Seeds (cont.)

Other Seeds

Bruce Seed Farm Inc

Arden Bruce
91 Lower Deep Crk
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3103 / (406) 266-3104 fax

Bruce Seed Farm Inc is a grower, buyer, seller and processor of pasture, turf, and reclamation seed.

Cashman Nursery & Landscaping

Jan Cashman
PO Box 10242
Bozeman, MT 59719
(406) 587-3406 / (406) 587-2567 fax
jcashman@cashmannursery.com
www.cashmannursery.com

Cashman Nursery and Landscaping is a retail garden center that sells trees, shrubs, evergreens, bedding plants, garden seeds, grass seed, mulches, fertilizers and related products. Also Christmas trees & wreaths. We do designs and landscaping.

Cottonwood Coulee Ranch

Bill and Mary Shirley
190 Cottonwood Coulee Road
Stockett, MT 59480
(406) 736-5315 / (406) 736-5210 fax
wcs Shirley2004@yahoo.com

Our sainfoin seed business is booming as this drought tolerant, non bloat hay is excellent 12-13% protein forage for all livestock. Can be seeded in spring or fall, excellent grazing.

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply

Jamie Brebner
1745 Hwy 2 W
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-4911 / (406) 293-7010 fax

All in one! Feed store and a health food store...clothing as well. The fun place to shop. We have fencing, stock tanks, pet products, bulk seed in the spring and... home brew supplies!

Montana Landscape Management

Dan O'Neill
PO Box 18062
Missoula, MT 59808
(406) 541-3487
info@mtlandscape.com
www.mtlandscape.com

Montana Landscape Management provides a wholly integrated, full service lawn and landscape management service using least toxic, organic products to residential clients in south west Montana.



Montana Seeds Inc.

Donald Keil
168 Fairview Ln
Conrad, MT 59425
(406) 278-9951 / (406) 278-9951 fax
www.montanaseeds.com

Roy Benjamin Farm

Roy Benjamin
125 South Devon Rd
Shelby, MT 59474
(406) 432-3460

An organic farm producing a diverse variety of crops, always interested in trying something unique for specific buyers, & maintaining continued emphasis on growing & distributing manures & legume seeds for organic producers. Licensed by the Montana Department of Agriculture.

Timeless Seeds Inc.

David Oien
PO Box 881
Conrad, MT 59425
(406) 278-5722 / (406) 278-5720 fax
timeless-seeds@3riversdbs.net
www.timelessfood.com

Lentils, flax, peas, chickpeas, Biovitality fiber supplement.

Valley Seed Company LLC

Richard Cotton
PO Box 483
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-9581

WestBred, LLC

Dale Clark
81 Timberline Dr
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 587-1218 / (406) 586-8247 fax
dclark@westbred.com / www.westbred.com

West Bred develops new varieties of wheat and barley which are produced and sold through local seed companies.

WestBred, LLC

Ron Ueland
8 West Park St., Ste 210
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-4670 / (406) 782-5332 fax
rueland@westbred.com / www.westbred.com



Wool & Fibers

- Blankets
- Clothing

- Sheep Shearing
- Other Wool & Fibers

Blankets

Quality Supply Dillon

Brian DeMars
851 N Montana
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-6856 / (406) 683-5219 fax

Clothing

Can-Am Distributing

Dave Mauk
501 Pleasant Street
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 234-4575 / (406) 234-1018 fax
jonis@midrivers.com / www.canamdist.com

Gates, panels, fencing supplies, livestock feeders, water tanks, twine, haying supplies, vaccines, animal health supplies, horseshoes, nails, farrier supplies, Wrangler shirts & pants, Purina Feed, MLS lick tubs, Vigortone and Kay Dee feed/mineral.

Cowpoke Ranch Supply, Inc

Wade Weber
1308 Eastside Hwy
Corvallis, MT 59828
(406) 961-4917 / (406) 961-4917 fax

Dun a Si Farm

Cynthia Coe
6726 Hwy 312
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 373-6542
dunasi@montanasheep.com
www.montanasheep.com

Dun a Si Farm employs the sheep to shawl principle whenever possible. Raw fleeces are sold to hand spinners, weavers, and crafters. We also are a retail outlet for handspinning and weaving equipment and commercially manufactured yarns (retail yarn shop).

Hyland Skye Ranch

Becky McCotter
15815 Portnell Rd
Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
(406) 763-4807
hylandskye@juno.com

Hyland Skye Angoras - sale of Angora rabbits for handspinners, etc. Hyland Skye Fibers - yarn & fiber sales as well as wool products, both handspun and handfelted.



Wool & Fibers (cont.)

Clothing (cont.)

Quality Supply Dillon

Brian DeMars
851 N Montana
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-6856 / (406) 683-5219 fax

Other Wool & Fiber

Big Sky Quality Wool LLC

Rebecca L. McEuen, Carla Bowers
PO Box 82; 120 E Holt St
Broadus, MT 59317
(406) 436-2184 / (406) 436-2558 fax
bsqwoolmontana@rangeweb.net
www.bigskyqualitywool.com

We are a service for the small wool & fiber growers. We scour (wash) raw wool/fiber & process to roving or batts. The retail store carries wool yarns and wool related items as Felson and Minus 33.

Dun a Si Farm

Cynthia Coe
6726 Hwy 312
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 373-6542
dunasi@montanasheep.com
www.montanasheep.com

Dun a Si Farm employs the sheep to shawl principle whenever possible. Raw fleeces are sold to hand spinners, weavers, and crafters. We also are a retail outlet for handspinning and weaving equipment and commercially manufactured yarns (retail yarn shop).

Hyland Skye Ranch

Becky McCotter
15815 Portnell Rd
Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
(406) 763-4807
hylandskye@juno.com

Hyland Skye Angoras - sale of Angora rabbits for handspinners, etc. Hyland Skye Fibers - yarn & fiber sales as well as wool products, both handspun and handfelted.



Other Agribusiness Resources

A & S Metals of Butte

Ed Wilcox
2100 Meadowlark
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 494-1661 / (406) 494-1607 fax
asmetals@bigskyhsd.com
www.asmetals.com

We are a recycling company.

A&S Metals recycles ferrous and non ferrous metals, ie, copper, brass, aluminum, iron, old farm equipment, etc. We also recycle newspaper, cardboard, magazines, some plastics.

Alpine Analytical, Inc.

Harry Howell
1315 Cherry Ave.
Helena, MT 59601
(800) 814-6282 / (406) 449-1390 fax
alpine@ixi.net / www.alpineanalytical.com

Testing and analysis.

Alpine Analytical, Inc. performs laboratory analyses within one week for most with same day service possible at an additional charge.

American Drilling & Supply Inc.

Curt Schelle
1520 East Lane
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 652-4444 / (406) 651-0840 fax

Water well drilling. Water system sales/service - pumps/pressure tanks. Windmill service.

Drilling of wells. Service and repair existing well. Install, service, and repair pump systems. New in-field variable speed-constant pressure units. Service windmills.

Bush Fire Inc

David Russell
288 Pronghorn Trail #3
Bozeman, MT 59718
(406) 585-9200 / (406) 585-3005 fax
info@bushfireservice.com

Controlled burns, evacuation.



Other Agribusiness Resources (cont.)

Camp Well Drilling & Pump Supply

Jon Norcross
1522 S 14th St W
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 549-3411 / (406) 549-3459 fax

Water well drilling and pump systems.

Civic Design, LLC

Bruce Davidson
117 2nd Ave N
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 761-3334 / (406) 761-3335 fax
brucecivic@bresnan.net

Architect

*Research laboratory; advanced technology
architects and planners.*

Gary's Drilling, Inc.

Gary Mayes
5407 Powmer Rd
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 373-0119 / (406) 373-0119 fax

*Well drilling-house/ farm. Drilling and
casing - deep holes (ex: elevator shafts).
Backhoe services-septic systems.*

*I do everything that has to do with supplying
water to the house-animals-lawn. I also do
septic systems for homes/ businesses.*

Glacier Gold LLC

David Larson
PO Box 260
Olney, MT 59927
(406) 881-3033 / (406) 881-2323 fax

Compost

Gold Country Mushroom Inc.

Larry Rohde
PO Box 61
Clancy, MT 59634
(406) 933-5771

*Mushrooms- white button and portabella.
Compost. Spent mushroom compost bags
and bulk.*

*We grow white & portabella mushrooms.
Fresh mushrooms are available to the
general public at our farm & wholesale to
restaurants & stores through our distributor.
We also have mushroom compost in bags &
bulk.*

Grizzly Mountain Soaps

Nancy & Jamie Seegers
PO Box 507
Polson, MT 59860
(406) 883-5017
nancys@compuplus.com

Bath soaps.

*Handcrafted bath soaps made from pure
buffalo tallow. Wrapped in decorative cloth
and labeled.*



Hayes Drilling

Will Hayes
2403 Par Court
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 222-3745 / (406) 586-7293 fax
hayesdrilling@bresnan.net

Misc water well drilling. Pump installation.

Residential and stock water well drilling. Pump installation and repair.

Heine Brothers Sod

Tyler Heine
2000 Lower Valley Rd
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 212-4490
marshall_tjh@hotmail.com

Sod growing. Sod installation.

We grow sod for wholesale, and we sell it to the harvester. I then also do sod installations residentially.

Home Acres Orchard

Pam Clevenger
839 Groff Lane
Stevensville, MT 59870
(406) 777-2831
pam@goodfoodstore.com

Tree fruit-apples, pears, Asian pears, apricots, plums and pie cherries.

17 varieties of apples from early season pie apples to late season storage apples, heirloom & popular modern apples; six varieties of pears & three varieties of Asian pears. Founding members of Montana Sustainable Growers' Union. Sell at area stores/markets.

La Cense Beef

Sean M. Hays
945 N Montana St
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-5900
info@lacensebeef.com / www.lacensebeef.com

Producer and marketer of all natural 100% grass-fed Black Angus beef.

All natural, 100% grass-fed Black Angus beef - delivered from the ranch to the doorstep.



Other Agribusiness Resources (cont.)

Larry's Post Co.

Jerry Reed
PO Box 1043
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
(406) 892-5175 / (406) 892-1333 fax
jerald006@centurytel.net

Fence supplies.

We manufacture and treat wood fence posts and rails for farm and residential applications.

Mandeville Auction Service

Steve Mandeville
826 Broadway
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-5834
isellall@hdmaster.com
www.stevemandeville.com

Auction/Liquidation

Auction service offers 40 years experience in merchandising, producing, and directing auctions along with an auctioneer who can be understood by the newest auction attendee.

Myrstol Post & Pole Company

Connie Myrstol
21 Business Park Road
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-1241

Fencing

CCA treated and untreated fence posts and rails.

Northern Ag Network

Kathy McCleary
PO Box 1742
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 252-6661 / (406) 245-9755 fax
kmcclary@northernbroadcasting.com
www.northernbroadcasting.com

Media: Farm Broadcasting

We are a radio & TV production company specializing in creating targeted programs, to farmers & ranchers, that provide hourly farm news, weather & market reports.



Northland Automotive

Shannon Giest
PO Box 81488
Billings, MT 59108
(406) 245-0595 / (406) 245-5792 fax
shannong@northlandautomotive.com
www.northlandautomotive.com

Hitches, grill guards, aftermarket truck parts, wiring, spray in bedliners, toppers, snow plows.

Port of Montana

George Paul
PO Box 3641
Butte, MT 59702
(406) 723-4321 / (406) 782-8510 fax
george.paul@portofmontana.org
www.portofmontana.org

Transportation, warehousing, and rail and truck transloading services.

The Port of Montana provides transloading, transportation and warehousing for a variety of products which include liquid and dry bulk products, equipment, and palletized goods.

Range Management Services

Wayne Burleson
332 N Stillwater Rd
Absarokee, MT 59001
(406) 328-6808
rutbuster@montana.net
www.pasturemanagement.com

Land management consultant.

We present talks, field days & articles on HOW-TO-DO ranch management & land management.

Spring Creek Trout Hatchery

Anthony Nowak
140 Trout Lane
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-3538 / (406) 538-2401 fax

Trout farming.

Live trout stocking for privately owned ponds in Montana.



Other Agribusiness Resources (cont.)

The Original Gallatin Farmers Market/Career Transitions

Kristi Wetsch
PO Box 145
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-6701 / (406) 388-6592 fax
farmersmarket@transitions.com
www.careertransitions.com

Farmers' market. Vendors sell items they make or grow - produce, food, arts, crafts, (meat, pork - frozen).

We are a farmers market with 150-200 vendors. Each Saturday from late June - mid September. 9:00 - Noon at the Gallatin County Fairgrounds. Vendors must make or grow what they sell.

TLC Landscape & Excavation, Inc.

Lori Dooley
145 Dirt Road
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-7696
ldooley@3riversdbs.net

Full landscape, jobsite prep and ground leveling.

TLC offers complete landscape, excavation and grounds maintenance for Gallatin, Park, Broadwater and Madison counties as well as full septic installation.

Trader's Dispatch

Brent Gaylord
PO Box 306
Valier, MT 59486
(406) 279-3291 / (406) 279-3249 fax
trader@3rivers.net

We are an agricultural periodical sent free to farmers and ranchers on request. We feature news and advertising of interest to the agricultural community.

Western Groundwater Services, LLC

Mark Cunnane
6595 Bear Claw Lane
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 585-5947

Water supply. Water rights.

Professional engineering and hydrogeology for the development and use of water supplies from wells and springs.

Yellowstone Air Service

Russell Ferguson
82 Airport Rd
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-6504 / (406) 222-6504 fax
russfergerson@hotmail.com

Commercial aerial applicator.

Aerial application of insecticides and herbicides on crop ground, rangeland and forest. Also aerial application of seed and dry fertilizers.

Notes



Index

Symbols

45 Degrees North, Inc. 16, 24, 29
4th Avenue Meat Market, Inc. 171, 173, 175, 178
5-R Stockdogs 164
560 KMON 24, 29

A

A & S Metals of Butte 203
Adsmith Communications 24, 29
Ag Depot 106
Agland Co-op 16, 73, 88, 108
Agri-Systems 81
Agri Basics Fertilizer, Inc. 88, 189
Agriculture in Montana Schools 7
Agri Industries, Inc. 85
Agri Industries AMC 85
Agrilience 88
Ag Wise, Inc. 161, 164
AIG Valic Financial Advisors 21
Allen Juel Properties 73, 82, 88, 187, 189, 197
Allen Landscape & Nursery 147, 152
Alpine Analytical, Inc. 203
Alternative Energy Resources Organization (AERO) 7
American Drilling & Supply, Inc. 203
American National/ANPAC 30, 164

American Simmental Association 7

Amestoy Consulting 16

Amsden, LLC dba The Corner Store 73, 88, 108, 118, 120, 123, 129, 147, 152, 189

Anderson Zurmuehlen 16, 21, 30

Art & Image Creative Resources, Inc. 16, 24

Association of Montana Aerial Applicators 7

Association of Montana Turf, Ornamental & Pest Professionals 7

B

B & C Ag Consultants 16, 125

Badland Nursery 155

Bakko Design 25, 30

Bale Master 4, 97

Bank of Baker 22

Barber Seed Service, Inc. 181, 183, 185, 187, 189

Bar C Bar Enterprises 108

Bar J Lazy C Fence Co. 97, 164

Barrow Apiary 3, 4

Bear River Zeolite Co. 125, 154, 156, 163, 164

Beehive Gardens 147, 156

Big Equipment Co., LLC 82

Big Sky Equipment Co. 73, 82

Big Sky Management, Inc. 17

Big Sky Natural Beef 162



Big Sky Quality Wool, LLC 202
 Big Timber Meats, LLC 169, 173, 175, 178
 Bill & Penni's Flower & Garden 147, 152
 Billings Farmhand, Inc. 82
 Billings Florist Exchange 147, 153
 Billings Pump & Irrigation 73, 85, 165
 Biological Control of Weeds, Inc. 88
 Birch Creek Colony, Inc. 171, 173, 175, 178
 Blackfoot Native Plants 147
 B n' W Foods 171, 175, 178
 BNSF Railway 7
 Bouma Post Yard 97
 Brickhouse Creative 25, 30
 Brophy Farms, Inc. 118
 Bruce Seed Farm, Inc. 185, 187, 190, 197, 198
 Buffalo Rapids Irrigation Project 85
 Bush Fire, Inc. 203
 Buxbaum Ag Service 98, 165

C

C & K Meats and Montana Western Flavors 169, 173, 175, 178
 Caldera Landscape & Design 156
 Camp Well Drilling & Pump Supply 204
 Can-Am Distributing 74, 108, 118, 162, 201
 Cascade Wholesale Meats, Inc. 170, 175
 Cashman Nursery & Landscaping 89, 148, 152, 153, 155, 198
 Cattail Co. Floral 153

Cenex Farmers Elevator 89, 108, 129, 140, 190
 Central Montana Co-op 17, 74, 89, 109, 131, 145, 190
 Central Montana Panels 74, 98
 Centrol Crop Consulting 17
 Chadwick Nursery 148, 153, 155
 Chalet Market of Montana 170, 175
 Charles Lumley Trucking 125
 Childree Manufacturing Corporation 98
 Civic Design, LLC 204
 Clayborn Graphics 30
 Colleen's Country Store, Inc. 74, 89, 109, 118, 120
 Community Oil Company 89
 Coors Brewing Co. 135, 136
 Cornerstone Landscape & Gardens 148, 153
 Corporation for the Northern Rockies 25
 Cottonwood Coulee Ranch 185, 190, 198
 Cowpoke Ranch Supply, Inc. 74, 109, 159, 190, 201
 Creative Vinyl Fencing 98
 Creative Wave Design 25

D

Danford Road Greenhouse and Nursery 148
 Deep Creek Green 148, 153, 156
 Delaney's Landscape Center, Inc. 149
 Dillon Implement Company, Inc. 82
 Dry Fork Ag 17, 89
 Dun a Si Farm 165, 201, 202
 Dyk Seed Potatoes, LLC 196



Index

E

East Bench Grain & Machinery, Inc. 25, 137
 Echelon Design & Advertising, Inc. 25, 30
 Eckman Greenhouse 149
 Edward Jones 22
 Equity Co-op Association 74, 89, 109
 Ethanol Producers and Consumers (EPAC) 8, 31
 Evergreen Sprinklers & Landscaping 156
 Exclamation Point Advertising 17, 26
 Ezee-On (USA) Ltd. 75, 98

F

Farmers Elevator-Eastern Montana Operations 17, 75, 82, 89, 106, 106, 109, 129, 135, 139, 187, 190
 Farmers Elevator Co./CHS, Inc. 75, 89, 109, 122, 137, 138, 140, 190
 Farmers Oil Co. of Outlook 75, 90
 Farmers Union Association 90, 109, 131, 145, 191
 Farmers Union Oil Company 75, 90, 109, 129, 131, 145, 191
 Feed & Fuel 110, 132, 140, 145
 Feeds-N-Needs, Inc. 76, 110
 Fehringer Agricultural Consulting, Inc. 18
 Fence Crafters, LLC 98
 First Creek Seeds 185, 187, 191
 Flathead Lake Cherry Growers Association 8

Forde Nursery 149, 154, 156
 Fraker Farm Service 99, 110
 Fred's Quality Meat Processing 171, 176, 179
 Fruit Service & Repair, Inc. 18, 76, 90, 110, 129, 192

G

G. E. Lewis Service 99, 110
 Gallatin Feed Company 110
 Gallatin Spraying Service 18, 83
 Galor Genetics, Inc. 160
 Garfield, Inc. 186
 Gary's Drilling, Inc. 204
 G D & J Seeds 191
 General Mills Operations, Inc. 106, 135, 137, 143
 Genex-Hawkeye West 165
 Gerber's of Montana, Inc. 3, 76, 125, 165
 Geyser Elevator 76, 111, 123, 159, 191
 Gibson Advertising 26
 GingerBee Creative 26, 31
 Glacier Gold, LLC 204
 Glass Trucking, Inc. 122, 139, 162, 183
 Godwin Pumps Of America, Inc. 85
 Gold Country Mushroom, Inc. 204
 Golden Harvest Seeds, Inc. 106, 111, 187, 191, 197
 Golden Triangle Co., Rudyard 135, 181, 186, 188, 191



Gordon Drilling, Inc. 99

Grateful Graphics 26, 31

Grizzly Mountain Soaps 204

Gulick Farm Fertilizer, LLC 91

H

Hamilton Consulting Group, PLLP 18

Harrison Elevator 76, 91, 111, 137, 139, 192

Hayes Drilling 205

Heine Brothers Sod 205

Helena Chemical Company 76, 83, 91, 192

Helena Valley Nursery 157

Henderson Seed 188, 192

Hensley Hay & Grain 106, 111, 120, 122, 125

Hi-Tech Ag Products 91, 111

Hi Country Snack Food, Inc. 170, 176

High Country Agricultural Marketing, Inc. 3, 18, 27, 77, 83, 86, 149, 161, 163, 165

Hodgskiss Seeds 91, 140, 186, 188, 192

Hofeldt Feedlot & Sheep Co. 161

Hofeldt Premium Meats 179

Holt Repair 86

Home Acres Orchard 205

Homesteader's Ranch & Feed Supply 3, 4, 77, 91, 111, 166, 192, 198

Hooper's Nursery, Inc. dba Hooper's Garden Center 149, 152, 154, 155, 192

Horses Plus Feeds 111, 118, 120

Hoven Equipment Company 83

Hydro Solutions, Inc. 19, 31

Hyland Skye Ranch 163, 201, 202

I

Interior Plant Designs, LLC 19, 157

Intertribal Agriculture Council 8

Irrigation Equipment Sales 86

J

J & J Feeds and JG Bar Ranch 112, 123, 139

J. R. Simplot 77, 91

James R. Ellis Auctioneer 19, 27, 31, 166

Jares Fence Company, Inc. 99

Jeri Engstrom Pioneer Seed 192

Johnson and Johnson Farming 125, 166, 186

Johnson Custom Fencing, Inc. 166

Jordahl & Sliter, PLLC 19, 31

Judith Mountain Nutra-Lix, Inc. 112

K

K-W Feed & Grain, Inc. 77, 92, 106, 112, 135, 137, 193

Kernaghans Service, Inc. 91, 132, 145

Kinneys Saddle Shop 112

Krings Greenhouse & Nursery 149

Kyle E. Rich, Inc., dba Dillon Ag-Application 92

L

La Cense Beef 205

Langs Fork, Inc. 166, 186, 193

Larry's Post Co. 206

Lawyer Nursery, Inc. 150



Index

Lewistown Propane/LP Gas & Fertilizer 92,
193

Lextron Animal Health 159, 162, 166

Lindsay Drilling Co. 99

Little Horn State Bank 22

Little Porcupine Fertilizer Co. 99

M

M & T Products and Services 77, 92, 99,
112, 125

Madison Country Curbing & Landscaping
150

Mandeville Auction Service 206

Manning International, Inc. 77, 83

Marchie's Tree, Landscaping, & Gift Shop 92,
150, 154, 155, 157

Markle's, Inc. 77

Meats Supply, Inc. 169, 176, 179

Mike Vlastelic Feeds 112

Milford Colony, Inc. 150, 171, 173

Mintana Mills, Inc. 19, 92, 106, 113, 118,
122, 135, 139, 141, 193, 197

Mon-Kota, Inc. 86, 93, 193

Montana/Wyoming Indian Stockgrowers
Association 14

Montana 4-H Center 8

Montana 4-H Foundation 8

Montana Agri-Women 9

Montana Agricultural Business Association
(MABA) 9

Montana Agriculture Statistics Service 9

Montana Alfalfa Seed Committee 9

Montana Alfalfa Seed Growers Association 7

Montana Association of Conservation
Districts 9

Montana Association of Counties (MACO) 8

Montana Association of State Grazing
Districts 9

Montana Aviation Trades Association 8

Montana Bankers Association 9

Montana Beef Council 9

Montana Cattlemen's Association 10

Montana CattleWomen, Inc. 10

Montana Combo Cubes 107, 113, 119

Montana Community Foundation 70

Montana Cooperative Development Center
10, 71

Montana Dairy Association 10

Montana Department of Agriculture 10,
35-43

Montana Department of Commerce 43-53

Montana Department of Livestock 10, 167

Montana Economic Developers Association
(MEDA) 32

Montana Emu Ranch Co. 167, 183

Montana Farm Bureau Federation 10

Montana Farmers Union 10

Montana Feed Association 11

Montana FFA Association 11



Montana Flour & Grains 123, 136, 137,
141, 143

Montana Grain Elevators Association 11

Montana Grain Growers Association 11

Montana Hereford Association 11

Montana Landscape Management 86, 157,
198

Montana Livestock Ag Credit, Inc. 22

Montana Local Development Organizations
61

Montana Manufacturing Extension Center
11

Montana Mediation Services 32

Montana Milk Producers Association 11

Montana Milling, Inc. 124, 136, 137, 141,
143

Montana Native Nursery 150

Montana Nursery and Landscape Association
11

Montana Office of the Secretary of State
53–57

Montana Organic Association 11

Montana Pork Producers Council 12

Montana Potato Advisory Committee 12

Montana Potato Improvement Association 12

Montana Poverty Drilling & Pump
Installation 32

Montana Public Lands Council 12

Montana Salinity Control Association 12

Montana Seed, Grain & Chemical 93, 113,
141, 188, 193, 197

Montana Seed Growers Association 12

Montana Seed Potato Certification Program
12

Montana Seeds, Inc. 199

Montana Seed Trade Association 13

Montana Specialty Mills, LLC 107, 124, 136,
138, 141, 144, 181, 182

Montana State Beekeepers Association 13

Montana State Fund Ag Safety Program 19,
32

Montana State Grain Lab 132, 145, 181, 183

Montana State Grange 13

Montana State University 57–61

Montana Stockgrowers Association 13

Montana Suffolk Sheep Breeders Association
(MSSBA) 14

Montana Tribal Information 61

Montana Water Resources Association 13

Montana Weed Control Association 13

Montana Wheat & Barley Committee 13

Montana Wool Growers Association 13

Montana Wool Grower Women 14

Montana World Trade Center 71

Montola - a division of Sustainable Systems,
LLC 113, 125, 141, 182, 194

Moore Farmers Oil 78, 93, 113, 130, 194

Mosdal Scale Systems, Inc. 78, 83, 130

Mountain Lake Fisheries, LLC 169, 171, 176

Mountain Meadows Pet Products, Inc. 126

Mountain States Beet Growers Association of
Montana 14



Index

Mountain Supply 126

Mountain View Co-op 78, 93, 113, 119,
138, 194

Mountain View Co-op, Brady 78, 93, 114,
130, 132, 146, 188

Mountain West Co-op 19, 78, 93, 130, 131,
194

Mountain West Cooperative-Cenex 79, 94,
114, 119, 121, 130, 131, 194

MSU-College of Agriculture/AES 14

MSU-Extension Service 14

MSU Biobased Institute 9

Murdoch's Ranch & Home Supply 79, 114,
115

Musser Brothers Auctioneers 27, 99

Myrstol Post & Pole Company 206

N

Native Seedsters, Inc. 100

Native Yards 20, 94, 150, 157

Nature's Enhancement, Inc. 151

Nemitz 94, 122, 139

Nemont 79

Nemont Weedbusters 94

New Century Ag 80, 94, 115, 133, 138, 141,
146

New Life Co. 126

Newton Ag, Inc. 32

NGS Sales, Inc. 80, 94, 115

Northern Ag Network 206

Northern Ag Service 83, 86, 94, 115

Northern Plains Resource Council 14

Northern Pulse Growers Association 12

Northern Rockies Longhorn Association 163

Northland Automotive 207

Northwest Realty - United Country Real
Estate 33

O

Oasis Garden 151

Olson Grain and Fertilizer 94, 115, 138, 188,
195

ORIGen, Inc. 160

Orvis Irrigation 87, 151

Other Agribusiness Resources 203–208

P

Pardue Grain, Inc. 139

Parsons Tractor and Implement 84, 87

Peavey Company 136, 138

Peck Spraying Service 95

PEDE and Associates 20

Perfect Cuts 169, 179

Perkins Ag Supply 84, 195

Peters Associates 22, 27

Pioneer Meats 170, 174, 176, 179

Plu's Flying Service, Inc. 95, 195

Porter Block, Inc. 27, 157

Port of Montana 207



Port of Northern Montana 22, 27, 131, 139, 142, 182

Precision Fence Systems, Inc. 20, 33, 100

Pride Grain Cleaning 188

Public Auction Yards 161

Q

Q Communications Group 28, 33

Quality Supply 80, 95, 100, 115, 119, 121, 142, 159, 167

Quality Supply Dillon 80, 84, 95, 116, 159, 201, 202

R

R & J Ag Supply 80, 116

Rain Wizard Co. 87

Range Management Services 207

Ray E. Petersen, CPA, LLC 20

Red 440 Design 33

Reliable Distributing Co., Inc. (RDI) 100

RLK Hydro, Inc. 20

Robert Peccia & Associates 21

Roberts Ranch Outfitters 80, 95, 100, 116, 159, 167, 195

Rocky 80, Inc. 42, 186, 197

Rocky Mountain Bank 22

Roscoe Steel & Culvert 80, 87, 101

Roy Benjamin Farm 124, 142, 144, 199

Ruby Valley National Bank 23

Running Wild Yarn 167

S

Saddle Butte Custom Smoking 172, 179

Sammon's Adventures, LLC 139

Sapphire Realty, LLC, Bishop Insurance Agency 21, 23, 28

Schulz Grain 136, 138, 140

Senecal Fencing 101

Sheep Mountain Meats 172, 174, 177, 179

Shields Valley Grain, Inc. 81, 95, 116, 119, 121, 122, 144, 195

Shoco Ranch 160, 163

Sidney Livestock Market Center, Inc. 161, 162

Sidney Sugars, Incorporated 107, 127

Silo Meats 172, 177

Silverwind Landscape Designs 33

Skartved Seed Co. 195

Smoot Honey Company 3, 4

Snow Line Tree Co. 152, 158

Solaris Feeders, LLC 161

Sophie's Apple Farm 124, 127

Specialty Export Productions, Inc. 5, 142, 144, 182, 183, 184, 189, 195

Spotted Dog Design 28

Spring Creek Farms 123, 127, 140, 196

Spring Creek Trout Hatchery 207

SRS Crisafulli, Inc. 101

Standard Nutrition 116

Stevensville Hardware 87, 95, 101, 151, 152, 154, 155

Stockman Bank 23

Stratton's Butcher Block 171, 174, 177, 180

Stu's Chemical 81, 84, 95, 101, 116



Index

Superior Feeds, Inc. 107

Superior Meats, Inc. 170, 172, 174, 177, 180

T

Terra Logics, Inc. 96, 116, 119

The Original Gallatin Farmers Market/Career Transitions 208

The Plant Lady 158

Thomas Printing, Inc. 28

Timeless Seeds, Inc. 143, 144, 189, 199

Tire-Rama 101

Tizer Botanic Garden & Arboretum 151, 158

Tizer Meats 172, 177, 180

TLC Landscape & Excavation, Inc. 208

Tobacco Valley Meats 172, 174, 177

Tomilane Feeds 116

Top Line Supplies 84, 127, 143, 168

Torgerson's, LLC 84

Town and Country Supply Association 81, 96, 117, 131, 196

Townsend Electric 84, 87, 101

Trader's Dispatch 208

Treasure Trail Meat Processing 173, 177, 180

Tree Doctor, LLC 21, 151

Tri-County Implement, Inc. 85

TTG Financial Services, Inc. 23, 33

Twin Hills Colony 173, 174

U

UNIBEST, Inc. 34

United States Department of Agriculture 62-67

United States Small Business Administration 67-70

Universal Semen Sales, Inc. 21, 28, 102, 160

USDA-Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service 15

USDA-Farm Services Agency 15

USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service 15

USDA-Risk Management Agency 15

USDA-Rural Development 15

V

Valley Crop Care 96, 117, 196

Valley Seed Company, LLC 133, 146, 182, 184, 186, 189, 196, 199

Vern's Meat Shop 173, 178, 180

W

W.R. Grose Trucking 123, 162

Waddell & Reed 24

Walker Design Group, LLC 29, 34

Walker Seeds & Chemicals 96, 187, 189, 196

Waterworks Industries, Inc. 87

Watson Irrigation Specialists, Inc. 87

Way Out West 81, 96, 117, 119, 121, 124, 143



Wendt, Inc. 29

West Advisors, LLC 21

WestBred, LLC 199

Western Environmental Trade Association 15

Western Groundwater Services, LLC 208

Western Pines, LLC 127, 158

Western Pump & Excavation, LLC 87, 168

Westfeeds, Inc. 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 120,
121, 127, 128

West Mont Farm in the Dell 151

Whistling Winds Livestock 81, 117, 128

Wolery Grain & Livestock, Inc. 187, 196

Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE)
15

Y

Yellowstone Air Service 208

Yellowstone Bean Company 136, 143

Yellowstone County Implement 85, 88

Yellowstone Valley Farmers' Market 158

Z

Zerbe Brothers, Inc. 81, 85

Zingmark Creative 29



MONTANA

Department of

AGRICULTURE

303 North Roberts PO Box 200201

Helena, MT 59620-0201